
I hereby give notice that a hearing by commissioners will be held on:

Dates: Monday 9 - Thursday 12 November 2020
Tuesday 17 - Friday 20 November 2020
Tuesday 24 - Friday 27 November 2020
Monday 30 November - Thursday 3 December 2020
Tuesday 8 - Friday 11 December 2020

Overflow days should the panel require them
Wednesday 16 - Friday 18 December 2020

Time: 9.30am each day
Meeting Room: Warkworth Town Hall
Venue: 2 Alnwick Street, Warkworth

SUBMISSIONS – RESOURCE CONSENT
1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1, WAYBY VALLEY
WASTE MANAGEMENT NZ LIMITED
VOLUME 5

COMMISSIONERS

Chairperson Sheena Tepania
Commissioners Alan Watson
David Mead
Wayne Donovan
Michael Parsonson

Sam Otter
SENIOR HEARINGS ADVISOR

Telephone: 09 353 9587 or 021 196 2582
Email: sam.otter@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Note: The reports contained within this document are for consideration and should not be construed as a decision of Council. Should commissioners require further information relating to any reports, please contact the hearings advisor.

WHAT HAPPENS AT A HEARING

At the start of the hearing, the Chairperson will introduce the commissioners and council staff and will briefly outline the procedure. The Chairperson may then call upon the parties present to introduce themselves to the panel. The Chairperson is addressed as Mr Chairman or Madam Chair.

Any party intending to give written or spoken evidence in Māori or speak in sign language should advise the hearings advisor at least five working days before the hearing so that a qualified interpreter can be provided.

Catering is not provided at the hearing. Please note that the hearing may be audio recorded.

Scheduling submitters to be heard

A timetable will be prepared approximately one week before the hearing for all submitters who have returned their hearing appearance form. Please note that during the course of the hearing changing circumstances may mean the proposed timetable is delayed or brought forward. Submitters wishing to be heard are requested to ensure they are available to attend the hearing and present their evidence when required. The hearings advisor will advise submitters of any changes to the timetable at the earliest possible opportunity.

The Hearing Procedure

The usual hearing procedure is:

- The applicant will be called upon to present his/her case. The applicant may be represented by legal counsel or consultants and may call witnesses in support of the application. After the applicant has presented his/her case, members of the hearing panel may ask questions to clarify the information presented.
- The relevant local board may wish to present comments. These comments do not constitute a submission however the Local Government Act allows the local board to make the interests and preferences of the people in its area known to the hearing panel. If present, the local board will speak between the applicant and any submitters.
- Submitters (for and against the application) are then called upon to speak. Submitters may also be represented by legal counsel or consultants and may call witnesses on their behalf. The hearing panel may then question each speaker. The council officer's report will identify any submissions received outside of the submission period. At the hearing, late submitters may be asked to address the panel on why their submission should be accepted. Late submitters can speak only if the hearing panel accepts the late submission.
- Should you wish to present written information (evidence) in support of your application or your submission please ensure you provide the number of copies indicated in the notification letter.
- Only members of the hearing panel can ask questions about submissions or evidence. Attendees may suggest questions for the panel to ask but it does not have to ask them. No cross-examination - either by the applicant or by those who have lodged submissions – is permitted at the hearing.
- After the applicant and submitters have presented their cases, the chairperson may call upon council officers to comment on any matters of fact or clarification.
- When those who have lodged submissions and wish to be heard have completed their presentations, the applicant or his/her representative has the right to summarise the application and reply to matters raised by submitters. Hearing panel members may further question the applicant at this stage.
- The chairperson then generally closes the hearing and the applicant, submitters and their representatives leave the room. The hearing panel will then deliberate "in committee" and make its decision.
- Decisions are usually available within 15 working days of the hearing.

VOLUME 1			
Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
31	1	7917	Nick Webster
33	1	7918	Nathaniel Everett
35	1	7919	Dianne Drew
37	1	7922	Andre Brayne
39	1	7925 & 9881	Lionel Don
43	1	7928	Jill Jackson
45	1	7929	Cindy Kapea
47	1	7931	Albert Terence Kidd
49	1	7932	Janis Buchanan
51	1	7935	Warren Burnand
53	1	7937	Kevin Tutt
55	1	7938	Diane Greenwood
57	1	7940	Claire N Wolfgramm - Te Runanga o Ngāti Whātua
65	1	7941	Tia Panapa
67	1	7942	Phoebe Sullivan
69	1	7988	Brett a'Court
71	1	7990	Peter Andrew Buxton
73	1	7998	Jennifer Margaret Salt
75	1	7999	Stop the Tip, Save the Dome cl- Jacquie Stokes
77	1	8023	Renee Hanley
79	1	8040	Alisja Ann Skelling
81	1	8052	Chris Scherrer
83	1	8083	Eve Bornhauser
85	1	8084	John Bornhauser
87	1	8085	Emma Wright
89	1	8086	Vanessa Steffener
92	1	8139	Alan William Preston
94	1	8141	Dion Pilmer
96	1	8143	Susan Rowbotham
98	1	8145	Keziah Gallagher
100	1	8146	Alison Baird
102	1	8189	Jennifer Saunders
104	1	8242	Martina Johanna Tschirky
106	1	8265	Ivan Wagstaff
108	1	8307	Errol Adams
110	1	8312	Ruth Wagstaff
112	1	8466	Laine Hill

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
114	1	8467	Taina Hill
116	1	8469	Sara Hill
118	1	8519	Elizabeth Ashton
120	1	8593	Caren Virginia Murphy
122	1	8872	Josie Gritten
124	1	8885	Andrew David Botica
126	1	8890	Eilish West
128	1	8904	Leah Routen
130	1	8943	Jo Hendren
132	1	8946	Linda Kendall
134	1	8959	Matt Railey
136	1	8965	Ashley Nicole Blair
138	1	8966	Meriana Hare
140	1	8979	Caren Davis
142	1	8985	Te Waka Youth c/- Melanie Torkington
144	1	8991	Shana Valente
146	1	8992	Elizabeth Gregory
148	1	8999	Rene Micklewright
150	1	9002	Nina Carre
152	1	9003	Birgit Rahm
154	1	9004	Chrissy Longworth
156	1	9005	Lisa Weber
158	1	9009	Brian Smith
160	1	9014	Paul Coombes
162	1	9015	Joshua Thomas
164	1	9022	Ben Thatcher
166	1	9023	Anita Thompson
168	1	9024	Philippa Muller
171	1	9025	Betsy Tipping
173	1	9026	Roger Bull
175	1	9029	Jenna Vaughn
177	1	9061	Kristal Cole
179	1	9064	Sue Phillips
182	1	9067	Riana Waenga
184	1	9111	Small Kine Ding Repairs c/- Daniel Hawee
186	1	9134	Adam Minoprio
188	1	9141	Michelle Fogarty
190	1	9163	Royce Noble

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
192	1	9167	Jordan King
194	1	9182	Murdoch Rutherford
196	1	9197	Raju Kesha
198	1	9264	Yvonne Zboyd
200	1	9269	Elena MacDonald
202	1	9270	Brent Pascoe
204	1	9271	C Elizabeth Holsted
206	1	9272	Annette Mary Dark
208	1	9273	Board Riders c/- Peter Anthony Baker
210	1	9274	Anika Rahm
212	1	9275	Tui Peters
214	1	9276	Andrew Robert Scott
216	1	9277	Patti Line
218	1	9278	Lee Dobson
220	1	9279	Grainne Taylor
222	1	9280	Katie Alana Mills
224	1	9281	Stevie OConnor
226	1	9282	Inez MacDonald
228	1	9283	Emma Grieve
230	1	9284	Ian Redpath
232	1	9285	Aimee Kruger
234	1	9286	Pauline Patrick
236	1	9287	Alan Johnson
238	1	9288	Shelley Ann Lambert
240	1	9289	Amanda Jane Hebben
242	1	9290	Lynn Davey
244	1	9291	Hannah Taylor-Rose
246	1	9292	Cherie Gwilliam
248	1	9293	Lynda Warrington
250	1	9294	Christine Anne Rogan
252	1	9295	Sarah Holmes
254	1	9296	Mangawhai Nature Education c/- Melissa Hambly
256	1	9297	Anita Walker
258	1	9298	Kelly Francis
260	1	9299	Melissa Parker
262	1	9300	Megs Kendall
264	1	9301	David Wilmot
266	1	9302	Mangawhai Massage Therapy c/- Katherine Jackson

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
268	1	9303	Stephen Mackay
270	1	9304	Debby Norris
272	1	9305	Robyn Williams
274	1	9306	Penelope Arthur
276	1	9307	Barbara Sdhephear
278	1	9308	Maria Lambert
292	1	9309	Jessica Martin
294	1	9310	Robyn Lorraine Brown
298	1	9311	Kara Stones
300	1	9312	Moana Phillips
302	1	9313	Ryan Vujcich
304	1	9314	Tracey Stimpson
306	1	9315	Inger Mortensen
308	1	9316	Emma Mallock
310	1	9317	Sabrina Fiorenza Peacocke
312	1	9318	Arrum Stones
314	1	9320	Jenny Neel
316	1	9321	Rhiannon Morris
318	1	9322	Reno Skipper
320	1	9323	Corey Randall Haimona Rangi Todd
322	1	9324	Kelsey Orford
324	1	9325	Heather Bryant
326	1	9326	Rachael Williams
328	1	9327	Zane Tekawau Phillips
330	1	9328	Victoria Kurupo
332	1	9329	Jahkodii Morunga
334	1	9330	Peggy Bobby
336	1	9331	Karla Matua
338	1	9332	Robyn Patricia Manukau
340	1	9333	Arina Bosch
342	1	9334	Natalie Connelly-Richards
344	1	9335	Verena Frances Roberts
346	1	9336	Danelle Brown
348	1	9337	Taiawhio Wati
350	1	9338	Teri Miriama Davis
358	1	9339	Gail Williams
360	1	9340	Matthew Rua
362	1	9341	Jaimelyn Chalmers

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
364	1	9342	Doreen Kemp
366	1	9343	Tina Pihema
368	1	9344	Briar Gimblett
370	1	9345	Vicky Gillespie
372	1	9346	Stephen Gillespie
374	1	9347	Savea Benjamin Davies-Saua
376	1	9348	Rangi Michelle Aroha Witika
378	1	9349	Terina Hawke
380	1	9350	Elizabeth Saua
382	1	9351	Nicholas Carré
384	1	9352	Hannah Horrell-Morrison
386	1	9353	Karen Alipate
388	1	9354	Isabella Alipate-Roberts
390	1	9355	Shannon Paikea
398	1	9356	Toni Marie Rewiri
406	1	9357	Sonia Te Kepa Rata
408	1	9358	Tauhia Te Kepa Rata
410	1	9359	Andrew Lambert
412	1	9360	Teresa Turner
414	1	9361	Ngaroimata Pane Morgan
420		9362	Ineke van der Linden - Smith
422	1	9363	David Aird Torrance
424	1	9364	Jarrod McKelvie
426	1	9365	Christal Monk nee Manukau
428	1	9366	Sarah
430	1	9367	Turu Maipi
432	1	9368	Linda Judith Allan
434	1	9369	Donald Lawson
436	1	9370	Corina Alipate
438	1	9372	Karen Anne King
440	1	9373	Lyn Pairama
442	1	9374	Karly Harris
444	1	9377	Jackie Fanning
446	1	9378	Brandon Barclay
448	1	9380	Whetumarama Thomas
450	1	9381	David Henry
452	1	9382	Roger Parkinson
456	1	9383	Tania Saffron Burrows

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
458	1	9384	Erin Edinborough
460	1	9385	Jo Wyman-Macer
462	1	9386	Dean Williams
464	1	9387	Sandra Williams
466	1	9391	Martin Edinborough
468	1	9394	Elinore Martel
470	1	9397	Brent Nathan Parker
472	1	9398	Susan Debra Thorne Speedy
480	1	9400	Gavin John Brough
482	1	9402	Elizabeth Ann Foster
484	1	9403	Mahera Mererina Wirihana-Rawhiti
486	1	9406	Richard Griffiths
488	1	9407	Janne Radtke
490	1	9410	Waiatea Marae c/- Mikaera Miru
492	1	9411	Lyn Morrison
494	1	9412	Yvette Urlich
496	1	9413	Kauri Te Ahu
498	1	9414	Kathy Mcelroy
500	1	9415	Leihia Wilson
513	1	9416	Joan Helen Brown
525	1	9417	Boyd Jones
527	1	9418	Wendy Sheffield
529	1	9420	John Fredrick and Mary Jane Appleby
531	1	9421	Mélanie Duplain
533	1	8087	Steven Law
VOLUME 2			
31	2	9422	Susan Barbara Henry
36	2	9423	Alton Crisp and Susan Speedy - petition
VOLUME 3			
31	3	9424	Mahurangi East Residents and Ratepayers Association c/- Stuart John Windross
48	3	9425	Anna Ingham
58	3	9426	Craig Purvis
72	3	9427	Mr Richard Brown
76	3	9428	Daniel Mohr
78	3	9429	Bins R Us c/- Richard Holt
80	3	9430	MoneyScience Limited c/- Peter Seers

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
82	3	9431	Robert David Millar
84	3	9432	Kerry Allen
86	3	9442	Bruce Snowsill
88	3	9443	Graham Conroy Harris
105	3	9448	Heather Mackay
107	3	9458	Hermann Kall
109	3	9459	Brigitte Hagemann
111	3	9474	Mansoor Achim Valkoun
113	3	9480	BTR Holdings Ltd T/- Earthtec Projects c/- Paul Wheeler
115	3	9483	Andrey Drobotun
117	3	9485	Yakka Contracting c/- Bruce Levien
119	3	9487	Kaipara District Council c/- Mayor Dr Jason Smith
125	3	9498	Derek Russell Smith
127	3	9503	Jennifer Lynn Driskel
129	3	9506	Jamii-Lee Smith
131	3	9508	Michele Dana Smith
133	3	9512	Mark Croft
150	3	9517	Willie Wolfgramm
157	3	9518	Michael Gerard Sweetman
159	3	9523	Colin Gregory Smith
161	3	9537	Yatra Southward
163	3	9539	Rubbish Direct c/- Mark Smith
165	3	9540	Aimee Higgs-Healy
167	3	9544	Love Kaipara Ltd c/- Victoria del la Varis-Woodcock
181	3	9545	Steven Pigott
184	3	9546	Jodine Treadwell
186	3	9547	Debra Searchfield
188	3	9548	Matt Thompson
190	3	9549	Bridget Moir
192	3	9550	Wendy Carr
194	3	9554	Warkworth Surveyors Limited c/- Wendy Carr
196	3	9558	David Smith
202	3	9561	William Foster
204	3	9562	Leane Barry
208	3	9564	Peter Robert Henderson
210	3	9565	Marijana Moors
212	3	9566	Bronson Moors
214	3	9567	Derek Moors

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
216	3	9568	Sandra Mather
218	3	9569	Rupert Mather
220	3	9571	Geoff Still
222	3	9572	Brendan Reid
224	3	9573	Jacqueline Patton
226	3	9574	Chaslyn Still
228	3	9575	Fire and Emergency NZ Limited c/- Eloise Taylforth, Beca
232	3	9576	Kaipara Marine c/- Ben Moir
234	3	9577	Jame Isaacs
236	3	9579	Colinda Rowe
238	3	9580	Waimirirangi Howell
240	3	9581	James Dunlop Textiles c/- Mikayla Sherwin
242	3	9582	Zero Waste Network c/- Dorte Wray
248	3	9583	Natasha Burrett
250	3	9588	Auckland Conservation Board c/- Lyn Mayes
255	3	9589	Chase Hann
257	3	9590	Lyn Hume
260	3	9591	Jane Banfield
262	3	9593	Robert Ernest Dennis Street
264	3	9594	Jenner Manfred Heinz Zimmermann
266	3	9595	Daniel Tohill
268	3	9596	Nikki Amiss
270	3	9597	Petrina Madsen-Fisk
272	3	9598	Stephanie Ann Batts
274	3	9599	Dane Batts
276	3	9600	Thomas and Maggie Errington
278	3	9602	Matt Lomas
341	3	9604	Julie Cook
343	3	9605	Grant Agnew
345	3	9606	Kenneth William Harcombe
347	3	9607	Colin Graham Minton
349	3	9608	Ruth Lois Minton
352	3	9609	Para Kore Ki Tamaki c/- Koha Kahui-McConnell
354	3	9610	Greg Martin
356	3	9612	Titanya Snow-Pere
358	3	9613	Bluemoon Ltd c/- Nigel Muir
360	3	9614	Waiata Rameka-Tupe
362	3	9615	Haimona Rameka-Tupe

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
364	3	9616	Glen Inger
366	3	9617	Judith Downer
368	3	9619	Garth Mackay
370	3	9620	Bridgit Bretherton-Jones
374	3	9621	Vivienne Helen Munro
376	3	9622	Allan Stuart Wetherall
378	3	9623	Theodorus Marinus Rodink
380	3	9624	Kaewa Cassidy
382	3	9625	Arnold Robert Tupe
384	3	9626	Tara Moala
386	3	9627	Riria Rameka
388	3	9628	Kylee Matthews
390	3	9629	Kiwis Clean Aotearoa c/- Des Watson
392	3	9630	Neil McGarvey
394	3	9631	Robert Malcolm Hall
396	3	9632	Till Schlimme
398	3	9633	Dawn Fay Isabella Judge
400	3	9634	Marijke Lindgreen
402	3	9635	Barbara Just
404	3	9636	Pirihira Karaitiana
406	3	9637	Phillip William Tomlinson
408	3	9639	Peter Georgetti
410	3	9640	Nicole Redman
414	3	9642	Jonathan Stuart Drucker
420	3	9643	Lionel Foster
426	3	9646	Mrs Sheryl Gay Ball
428	3	9647	Angela Newton
430	3	9648	Connell Sean Mackay
432	3	9649	Te Wheke Moko Design Studio c/- Graham Tipene
434	3	9650	Rohan Arlidge
436	3	9652	Kate Leslie
438	3	9653	Lisa Outwin
440	3	9654	Pianina Kahui-McConnell
442	3	9655	Stuart Kidd
444	3	9656	Ariana Kahui
446	3	9657	David Ieuan Thomas Sawyer
449	3	9658	William and Diana Rea
451	3	9659	Jung Hee Kwak

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
453	3	9660	Kirsty Ann Sawyer
457	3	9661	Kathleen Smith
459	3	9662	Kathryn Elizabeth Evans
461	3	9663	Judy Hindman
463	3	9664	Cushla Salt
465	3	9666	Leon Salt
467	3	9667	HQH Fitness c/- Greg Doherty
469	3	9668	Sharley Haddon
471	3	9669	Nicolas Herren
473	3	9670	Brendda Salt
475	3	9671	Florian Juergen Rolf Primbs
478	3	9672	Valerie Janet Hay
488	3	9673	Anna Harriet Pendred
491	3	9674	Melanie Scott
504	3	9675	Oskar Henry Primbs
507	3	9676	Quentin Jukes
509	3	9677	Cheryl Prendergast
511	3	9678	Barbara Joan Hamilton
513	3	9679	Ronald Kenneth Taylor
515	3	9680	Rhonda Faye Whitehead
517	3	9681	Rachel Stansfield
519	3	9682	John Raymond Wiltshire
521	3	9683	Rachel Honey
523	3	9684	Fight the Tip Tiaki Te Whenua Incorporated c/ -Michelle Carmichael
534	3	9731	Michelle Carmichael
536	3	9685	Thomaseena Paul
538	3	9686	Waratah Taogaga
540	3	9687	Valese Webster
542	3	9688	Dean Yarnley
544	3	9689	Joseph Henare Kapa Pihema
546	3	9690	Wayne Webster
548	3	9691	Melanie Williams
550	3	9692	Geoffrey Wati Piringi Kora
552	3	9693	Joshua Moana Hoani Paraone Wikiriwhi-Heta
554	3	9694	Anataia Ngapiu Murphy-Pirini
556	3	9695	Carlin Shaw
558	3	9696	Aroha Gray

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
560	3	9698	Kerry
562	3	9699	Sarah McPherson
564	3	9701	Leah Warbrick
566	3	9702	Kataraina Davis
568	3	9703	Te Waiora
570	3	9704	Precious Clark
572	3	9705	Louisa Currie
574	3	9706	Tahu Kena
576	3	9707	Summer Wharekawa
578	3	9708	James George
580	3	9710	Eddie Tiepa Bluegum
582	3	9711	Meryl Elizabeth Bacon
584	3	9712	Dean Watson
586	3	9713	Mark Christopher Keane
588	3	9714	Claire Forno
590	3	9715	Naomi Walker
592	3	9716	Martin Bridson
594	3	9717	Pania Roberts
596	3	9718	Katie Forno
598	3	9719	Stephanie Gibson
600	3	9720	Melanie Marnet
602	3	9721	Julia Steenson
604	3	9722	Peter Gould
606	3	9723	Lukas Leinweber
608	3	9724	Holger Zipfel
612	3	9726	Corene Humphreys
614	3	9727	Rochelle Rodgers
619	3	9728	John Taylor
621	3	9729	Peter Humphreys
623	3	9730	Joshua Don
629	3	9733	Leanne Gray
631	3	9735	Tearoha Sharon Phillips
633	3	9736	Rochelle Don
641	3	9738	Sarah Bray
643	3	9739	Jessica Stewart
645	3	9740	Patrick Joseph Wildermoth
647	3	9741	Graham Chan and Susan Perry
649	3	9742	Rosanna Donovan

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
654	3	9743	Jon Claude Walker
659	3	9744	Rita Carol Donovan
664	3	9745	Jodi Ellis
671	3	9746	Catalyse Network c/- Denise Bijoux
677	3	9747	Arthur Price
679	3	9748	Quentin Mehana
681	3	9749	Claire Anstett
683	3	9750	Francois Keen
685	3	9751	Sonny Ashby
687	3	9753	Tim Holdgate
689	3	9754	Rarihi Bennett
691	3	9755	Sarah Lindsay
693	3	9756	Shekainah Melany Tautari
695	3	9757	Dee Littlejohn
697	3	9758	Ellanor Maihi-Rupapera
699	3	9759	Irene Gubb
701	3	9760	John Clendon Malloy
706	3	9761	Moi Becroft
708	3	9762	David McCarthy
710	3	9763	Dawn Clayden
712	3	9764	Marian Watkins
717	3	9765	Susan Bretherton
719	3	9766	Liza Fairburn
721	3	9767	Tarumai Kerehoma
723	3	9768	Warkworth Country House c/- Alan Gilbert von Tunzelman
725	3	9774	Catherine Eliot-Cotton
727	3	9771	William Graham O'Meara
729	3	9772	Karen Pegrume
731	3	9773	J V Wildermoth
733	3	9769	Charlotte-Rose Fasitaue Rudolph
735	6	9770	Rebecca Fletcher
VOLUME 4			
31	4	9775	Malcolm Lea
33	4	9776	Kamira Henderson
35	4	9777	Jessica Connors
37	4	9778	Kristeen Prangley
41	4	9779	Fletcher Building c/- Michael Burgess

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
43	4	9780	Penelope Jane Smith
45	4	9782	David Cunningham
47	4	9783	Rebecca Ward
49	4	9784	Hill Farms c/- Phillip James Hill
51	4	9785	Hugo Primbs
54	4	9786	Ken Marment
56	4	9788	Tania Ashby
58	4	9791	Nastazia Turner
60	4	9792	Debbie Aperehama
62	4	9793	Manuel Pou Family Whanau Trust c/- Rosana hiki pou ferguson
64	4	9794	Te Uri o Ngati Rango Kaitiaki c/- William Kapea
122	4	9795	Philip Braddick
125	4	9796	Whenuanui Farm c/- Richard Kidd
127	4	9797	Nick Merwood
129	4	9798	Oxana Haque
131	4	9801	Elsie-May Dowling
133	4	9802	Piripi Menary
135	4	9804	Te Korito kapea
137	4	9806	Trish Whyte
139	4	9807	Garry James Lambert
143	4	9808	Hugh Hutchinson
145	4	9809	Natasha Jennings
147	4	9810	Katie Shaw
149	4	9812	Crystal Rowe
153	4	9813	Stephen Patrick Ryan
155	4	9814	Denis Bourke
157	4	9816	Renee Grey
159	4	9817	Environmental Impact Assessments Ltd c/- Brett Stansfield
161	4	9820	Thea Simays
163	4	9821	Jo Gallagher
165	4	9822	Joseph Kapea
167	4	9823	Catherine Braham
169	4	9824	Maria Valkenburg
171	4	9825	Lionel Anderson
173	4	9826	Sustainable Energy Forum c/- Steve Goldthorpe
188	4	9828	Jamie Rewiri
190	4	9830	Celia Attwood
193	4	9831	Tangi Walker

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
195	4	9832	Stella Clyde
197	4	9833	First Gas Limited c/- Nicola Hine
204	4	9834	ChanceryGreen c/- Ebony Ellis
211	4	9835	Anna Steedman
213	4	9836	Jennifer Barnes
215	4	9838	John Barnes
217	4	9839	Ken Jordan
219	4	9840	Gaylene Gaffney
222	4	9841	NZ Walking Access Commission Ara Hikoi c/- Dot Dalziell
318	4	9842	Shirley Merlene Jenkins
320	4	9843	Sophie Bretherton-Jones
322	4	9844	Nicola
324	4	9845	Thomas Gregory Parsons
329	4	9846	Aaron Apihai Mathew Pihema
331	4	9848	Gareth Davis
333	4	9849	Dianne Civil
335	4	9851	Danny Morgan
337	4	9852	Justine Rockel
342	4	9853	Paul Surman
344	4	9854	Sean Doughty
346	4	9855	HZI Australia Pty Ltd c/- Marc Stammbach
350	4	9856	Sarah Kinred
352	4	9857	Lee Laughton
361	4	9858	Waimarie Ratu
363	4	9859	Clay Hoani Hawke
365	4	9860	Joanne Macdonald
367	4	9861	James Graeme Chicken
369	4	9862	Ken Kerehoma
371	4	9863	David Bruce Mason
373	4	9864	Herewaina Tumahai
378	4	9865	Mark Oliver
380	4	9866	Mike Forbes
382	4	9867	Deborah Hart
384	4	9868	Bianca Howlett
386	4	9869	Casey Wikiriwhi-Heta
388	4	9870	Linda M Clapham
390	4	9871	Te Aroha Pā Marae c/- Te Atarangi Edmonds
392	4	9872	Michelle Boler

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
394	4	9873	Ritia Kilkelly
396	4	9874	Annalisa Wong
398	4	9875	Pallas Martin
400	4	9876	Kate Waldrom
402	4	9877	Holly Kestra
404	4	9878	Caroline Milner
406	4	9879	Julia Newland
408	4	9880	Michelle Nahi
410	4	9882	Janet Margaret Hooper
412	4	9883	Herby Skipper
425	4	9885	Abigail Meagher
427	4	9886	Jane Hotere
429	4	9887	Amy Griffiths
431	4	9888	Tauraroa Area School Northland c/- Debbie Anderson
433	4	9889	Andrew Griffiths
435	4	9890	Amanda Jackson
437	4	9891	Otakanini Haranui Marae Trust Board c/- Lynne Marie Te Aniwa Tutara
454	4	9892	Jamie McDell
456	4	9893	Dedrie Trnjanin
458	4	9894	Joshua Potae
460	4	9895	Hoki Edmonds
462	4	9897	Teri Wilson
464	4	9898	Denise Stuart
466	4	9899	Shannon Greenwood - Ryan
469	4	9900	Jane Jackson
471	4	9901	Sharon Kemp
473	4	9902	Danielle Kennedy
475	4	9903	Marissa Bale
477	4	9904	Julia Carr
479	4	9905	Roxanne Edmonds-Aperehama
481	4	9906	Barry George and Rosemond May Rose
483	4	9907	Stargazers B&B and Astronomy Tours c/- Alastair Brickell
485	4	9908	Miles Stratford
487	4	9909	Anne Richards
489	4	9910	Philippa Kingsford
491	4	9911	iSolutions Consultants c/- Raj Maharjan
493	4	9912	Aimee Packer

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
495	4	9913	Kathryn Hunter
503	4	9914	Tinopai RMU Limited - Tinopai Resource Management Unit c/- Maria Louise Henare
510	4	9915	Robbie Douglas
512	4	9916	Michelle Bow
514	4	9917	Robert Pinder
516	4	9918	Christopher Hunter
524	4	9919	Alex Schenz
526	4	9920	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Incorporated c/- Natasha Sitarz
537	4	9921	Alison Michelle Enticott
539	4	9922	Watercare Services Limited c/- Shane Morgan
547	4	9923	Lorraine Brien
549	4	9924	Anne Smith
551	4	9925	Sharna Sutherland
553	4	9926	Forest and Bird Warkworth Area c/- Roger Lewis Williams
559	4	9927	Marie Alpe
564	4	9928	Mallcom Smith
566	4	9929	Trustee, T B Ross-Wood Family Trust c/- Tracy Belinda Wood
568	4	9930	Helena Cullen
570	4	9932	Northfork Farms Ltd c/- Wendy Joy Crow-Jones
572	4	9933	Joanne Mqry O'Sullivan
578	4	9934	Dr Joshua Salter
580	4	9935	Yvonne Reid
582	4	9937	Jennifer Roth Bartlett
584	4	9938	Myles Williams
586	4	9939	William Patrick Kirby
588	4	9941	Rodney Macdonald
590	4	9942	Jemima Briggs
592	4	9943	Dean Gerrard
594	4	9944	Keren Hurt
596	4	9945	Linda Gilbert
598	4	9946	First Nation Association of New Zealand c/- Chris Newman
623	4	9947	Shirleyanne Evans
625	4	9948	Leane Makey
630	4	9949	Carol Dawn Weaver
632	4	9950	Jane Pashley
634	4	9951	Michelle Worth

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
636	4	9952	Arlette Farland
638	4	9953	Justin Sands
640	4	9954	Diana Russek
642	4	9955	Jaime-Lyn
644	4	9956	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei c/- Andrew Brown
651	4	9957	Vicki Lowther
653	4	9958	Thomas Wallace
655	4	9959	Jacqueline Stevens
657	4	9960	Tracy William Davis
659	4	9961	Vera Lin
661	4	9962	Varga Gyuri
663	4	9963	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga c/- Susan Andrews
667	4	9964	Hamish Stewart
669	4	9965	Global Olivine NZ Ltd. c/- Rhys Davies
671	4	9966	Mark Nicholas Donaldson
673	4	9967	Sophie Tweddle
675	4	9968	Helen Jamieson
677	4	9969	Jones Marian
679	4	9970	Huhana Lyndon
681	4	9971	Devon Taylor
683	4	9973	Mandy Flood
685	4	9974	Carolynn Harris
687	4	9975	Department of Conservation c/- Andrew Baucke
701	4	9976	Michelle Roberts
703	4	9977	Merata Kawharu
712	4	9978	Kate Ellingham
714	4	9979	Ella Rickit
716	4	9980	Lisa Knight
722	4	9981	Seonaid Grimmett
724	4	9982	Julie Blanchard
726	4	9983	Grace Vujnovich
728	4	9984	Jaden Parkes
730	4	9985	Tony Vujnovich
732	4	9986	Heidi Burchett
734	4	9987	Federated Farmers of New Zealand (Auckland Province) Incorporated c/- Peter Richard Gardner
739	4	9988	Kim Lewin
741	4	9989	Bonnie Ellen Cohen

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
743	4	9990	Emma Stretch
745	4	9991	Joanne Luijpers
747	4	9992	Nicolas Mulder
749	4	9993	Andrew Wallace
751	4	9994	Gareth Moon
753	4	9995	Paulene Bond
755	4	9996	Peter Schwartz
757	4	9997	Kirstin Lawson
763		9999	Anne Taylor
VOLUME 5			
31	5	10000	Susan Tomlinson
34	5	10001	Steven Taylor
36	5	10002	Toni Oldfield
38	5	10003	New Zealand Native River Wood c/- Glenn Ruddell
41	5	10004	Susan Crockett
47	5	10005	Callan Neylon
49	5	10006	Thomas O'Neill
51	5	10007	Lesley Munro
53	5	10008	Lorna Stevenson
55	5	10009	Charlotte King
59	5	10010	Leigh Mason
61	5	10011	Lisa Foden
63	5	10012	Shona Oliver
67	5	10013	Ross Flahive
69	5	10014	Brian Wetherall
71	5	10015	Beneace Steffens
73	5	10016	Star Gossage
75	5	10017	Chris Dermott
77	5	10019	Kathleen Tolman
79	5	10020	Clair McEntegart
81	5	10021	Sarah Waller
83	5	10022	Claire Wirth
85	5	10023	Katherine Norman
87	5	10024	Donald George Scandrett
89	5	10026	Uma Te Kani
91	5	10027	Jessica Wirth
93	5	10028	David Adams
95	5	10029	Nell Husband

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
100	5	10030	Ruth Morrow
102	5	10031	Sue Monk
104	5	10032	Allan Mark Dudley
106	5	10033	Laura Wild
108	5	10034	Mario De Mendoza
110	5	10035	Hanna Kloosterboer
112	5	10036	Vanessa Fulton
114	5	10037	Jim Sonerson
116	5	10039	Sammy Eric Dean Williams
118	5	10040	James Donald McGill
120	5	10041	Paora John Tohiteururangi Tapsell
123	5	10042	Sylvia Irene Adams
127	5	10043	Andrew Scott
129	5	10044	Kotare Research and Education for Social Change in Aotearoa Charitable Trust c/- David Parker
132	5	10045	Aileen Berry
134	5	10046	Sharon Amelia Williams
136	5	10047	Courtenay Hunt
138	5	10048	Rachel Beere
140	5	10049	Kathleen Buck
142	5	10050	Fleur Tomlinson
150	5	10051	S Harris
152	5	10052	Matthew Crisp
154	5	10053	Wild West Kayaking c/- John Murray Green
156	5	10054	Sabine Drueckler-Hiepe
158	5	10055	Sherilyn Byron
160	5	10056	Piere Tapsell
163	5	10057	Fiona Moselen
165	5	10058	Diana Winter
167	5	10059	Clare Gregory
169	5	10060	Stewart
171	5	10061	Rosiland Stancich
173	5	10062	Russell Haywood
175	5	10063	Lisa Treadwell
177	5	10064	Anthony Ivan Vujnovich
179	5	10065	Susan Trinh
181	5	10066	Randa Kassem
183	5	10067	Olivia Collier

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
185	5	10068	Te Potiki National Trust c/- Paratene Tane
189	5	10069	Kaye Maree Dunn
191	5	10070	Logan Holt
193	5	10071	Anton Matthew John Carter
195	5	10072	Olivia Morgan
197	5	10073	Ngadia Jones
199	5	10074	Rachel Cowie
201	5	10075	Grant Crawford Cowie
203	5	10076	Claire Hamilton
205	5	10077	Richard Clive Sisley
207	5	10078	Sherryll Burke
209	5	10079	Susan Elizabeth Stevens
211	5	10080	Eric Jonathan Boyd
213	5	10081	Alistair de Joux
215	5	EP01	Gwenda Hungerford
216	5	EP02	Withdrawn
217	5	EP03	Cathryn J Downes
222	5	EP04	Angela Cora Clinton Buckton
225	5	EP05	Helen Margaret Howard
229	5	EP06	Ian Sarney
233	5	EP08	Faye and James Sherwan
235	5	EP09	Grahame Powell
236	5	EP10	New Zealand Transport Agency
240	5	EP11	Goatley Holdings Limited
234	5	EP12	Skywork Helicopters Limited and
246	5	EP13	Deborah Sarney
250	5	EP14	Auckland Transport
257	5	EP15	Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust
263	5	EP16	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua
271	5	EP17	Elizabeth Joan Dowling
279	5	EP18	David and Ann Harley
283	5	EP19	John Tiernan
290	5	EP20	Matthew John Lomas (also refer to 9602)
292	5	EP21	Chris Jensen
294	5	EP22	Department of Conservation
295	5	EP23	Ian Civil and Denise Civil
298	5	EP24	Federated Farmers of New Zealand
305	5	EP26	Environs Holdings Ltd c/- Fiona Kemp

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
310	5	EP27	Ngā Māunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust
318	5	EP28	Otakanini Haranui Marae Trust Board
335	5	EP29	Tinopai Resource Management Unit
341	5	EP30	Henrietta Maria Young
344	5	EP31	Kerry Lynne Thomas Gore
348	5	EP32	Antony Pai
350	5	EP33	Peter Buckton
352	5	EP34	Judith Marie Wood
355	5	EP35	Bruce Parris
361	5	EPL001	Alex Natiso
365	5	EPL002	Alex van Dam
368	5	EPL003	Allen and Dorothy Dove
371	5	EPL004	Amiria Hemana
374	5	EPL005	Amisha and Tony O'Brien
377	5	EPL006	Ana Miria Kidwell
380	5	EPL007	Angela Pauline Perawiti
383	5	EPL008	Angela Susan Dickson
386	5	EPL009	Annabelle Rose Porter
389	5	EPL010	April Jan Ashton
392	5	EPL011	Arthur Geoffrey Pickstone
395	5	EPL012	Barbara Te Pou Hemana
398	5	EPL013	Bernette Rosalie Malizia
401	5	EPL014	Bethany Thurston
403	5	EPL015	Breda and Ron Matthews
411	5	EPL016	Campbell Tapurau
415	5	EPL017	Carmel Theresa Rata
418	5	EPL018	Cassandra Kingi - Waru
421	5	EPL019	Catherine Ann Rameka
424	5	EPL020	Charlotte Rudolph
425	5	EPL021	Social Credit c/- Chris Leitch
431	5	EPL022	Christiane Anania
435	5	EPL023	Christopher James Fulop
438	5	EPL024	Colin Lindsay Phillips and Sheryl Isobel Pilkington
442	5	EPL025	Connie Povey
445	5	EPL026	Cray De Boer
448	5	EPL027	Dallas Taylor
452	5	EPL028	Daniel Vladimir Fulop
455	5	EPL029	Darlene Anne Clark

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
458	5	EPL030	Darren Povey
462	5	EPL031	Darryn Ray Holloway
465	5	EPL032	David Allan Beattie
470	5	EPL033	David and Marietta Van Dam
473	5	EPL034	Deborah Anne Pickstone
476	5	EPL035	Deveraux Nachyes Christian Tangaroa-preex
479	5	EPL036	Diane Sheryl Clark
482	5	EPL037	Dianne Kidd
485	5	EPL038	Don Urquhart
488	5	EPL039	Donna Marie Tapurau
492	5	EPL041	Mere Kepa
495	5	EPL042	Edith Samson
497	5	EPL043	Eileen Taogaga
501	5	EPL044	Elizabeth Grace Dempster Tree & Michael John Tree
504	5	EPL045	Eruera Manu Emery Berg- MacKinven
507	5	EPL046	Eugene Robert Nathan
510	5	EPL047	Fraser Gordon Brown
513	5	EPL048	Fraserina Panui
516	5	EPL049	Gail Lesley Van Reemst
522	5	EPL050	Gerald Clyde Panui
528	5	EPL051	George Samson
533	5	EPL052	Gessie Moki Rice
538	5	EPL053	Glendith Mercia Samson
543	5	EPL054	Glenn Clark
546	5	EPL055	Graham Brian Patrick Dawson
549	5	EPL056	Graham Gough
550	5	EPL057	Grant Barry Hope
553	5	EPL058	Grant McCarthy
556	5	EPL059	Hanuere Nicholls
560	5	EPL060	Helen Smith
566	5	EPL061	Hemi Tapurau
570	5	EPL062	Henry Benjamin Rameka
575	5	EPL063	Hoani Neri Porter
580	5	EPL064	Hone Simons
581	5	EPL065	Horowai Hereora
586	5	EPL066	Hugh Wilson
590	5	EPL067	Irena Roulston
594	5	EPL068	Irene Hogan

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
599	5	EPL069	Isaac Samson
604	5	EPL070	Izaak Povey
609	5	EPL071	Jacqueline Rahera Tibbits
612	5	EPL072	James Iti & Nate Tapurau
616	5	EPL073	Janaya Stephens
618	5	EPL074	Janice Gardner
620	5	EPL075	Janice Rae Porter
625	5	EPL076	Jeanette Forde
627	5	EPL077	Jeanette Nathan
629	5	EPL078	Jeanine Ngaoma Davis
635	5	EPL079	Jeremy Clark
640	5	EPL080	Jeremy Joseph Fulop
642	5	EPL081	Joanne Montague (also see volume 6, page 111)
644	5	EPL082	Joe Warren Timoti
649	5	EPL083	Joshua Taitimu-Moore
652	5	EPL084	Josie Porter
657	5	EPL085	Judith Mary Standing
663	5	EPL086	Judy Kennedy
667	5	EPL087	Julia Ruth Nevill
671	5	EPL088	Julie Ann Urquhart
676	5	EPL089	June Taipeti
680	5	EPL090	Justus Lanigan
684	5	EPL091	Kapo Wairua Komene
688	5	EPL092	Karen-Ann Ward
692	5	EPL093	Kate Blenkinsopp
694	5	EPL094	Kathleen Helen Phillips
696	5	EPL095	Kathryn Joy Fulop
698	5	EPL096	Keith Wood
701	5	EPL097	Kelly Retimana
703	5	EPL098	Kelly Taipeti
707	5	EPL099	Keverne Vaughan Clark
VOLUME 6			
31	6	EPL100	Kevin Ward
36	6	EPL101	Kura Jane Geere-Watson
41	6	EPL102	Lavina Komene
46	6	EPL103	Lena Tapurau
48	6	EPL104	Lesile King Noda
53	6	EPL105	Linda Gail Wichman

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
57	6	EPL106	Linsey Smith
62	6	EPL107	Louis Nathan
68	6	EPL108	Louise Ann Porter
73	6	EPL109	Lovinia Te Aroha Hatley
78	6	EPL110	Luka May Staveley
81	6	EPL111	Lydia Jane Nathan
85	6	EPL112	Lyn Cayne -Ward
87	6	EPL113	Lynette Chapman
89	6	EPL114	Mahurangi Wastebusters c/o Matthew Luxon
91	6	EPL115	Maraea Rameka
95	6	EPL116	Marama Pairania
98	6	EPL117	Martika Panui
100	6	EPL118	Maurie Hooper
101	6	EPL119	Max Purdy
105	6	EPL120	McCaela Panui
107	6	EPL121	Michael Waru
109	6	EPL122	Miriam Claire Connor
111	6	EPL081	Joanne Montague (also see volume 5, page 642)
115	6	EPL123	Moana Beazley
120	6	EPL124	Nadine Lisa Armiger
124	6	EPL125	Nikau Nicholls
127	6	EPL126	Noelene Florence Cowper
130	6	EPL127	Obe Simeon Porter
135	6	EPL128	Otere Tapurau
140	6	EPL129	Pamela Beattie
146	6	EPL130	Patricia Mary Curtis
150	6	EPL131	Paul Shephard
152	6	EPL132	Puatahi Marae and Cherie Dawn Povey
157	6	EPL133	Pute Kidwell
161	6	EPL134	Quentin Povey
170	6	EPL136	Rebecca Inwood.Mole
176	6	EPL137	Ripeka Nahi
181	6	EPL138	Rita Lorraine Olsen
186	6	EPL139	Robert Bradley Sutcliffe
191	6	EPL140	Robert Kelly Hautawaho Rameka
196	6	EPL141	Ronald Robert Cowper
200	6	EPL142	Rozanne Mii Pamela Ward Edwards
203	6	EPL143	RT. Mercer

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
207	6	EPL144	Ryan Brech
210	6	EPL145	Sam Bailey
211	6	EPL147	Sam Nathan
213	6	EPL148	Satya Donna Foster
216	6	EPL149	Shannon Povey
220	6	EPL150	Shari Jara Kinikini
225	6	EPL151	Sharon L.Roberston
228	6	EPL152	Shirley Welsby and Margaret Welsby
232	6	EPL153	Simon Perawiti
236	6	EPL154	Sue Lewis
237	6	EPL155	Suzanne Claike Taiputi
241	6	EPL156	Te Inu Muru
246	6	EPL157	Te Kahui-iti Otw Haahi Ratana Morehu
251	6	EPL158	Te Arohanui Hatley
255	6	EPL159	Teihana Wiremu Rameka
260	6	EPL160	Temiringa Sherman
265	6	EPL161	Teresa Karena
268	6	EPL162	Teresa Rose Wilson
272	6	EPL163	Terina Rapana Hemana
277	6	EPL164	Te Rongopai Ote-Haahi-Ratana Morehu
281	6	EPL165	Therese Van Dan
285	6	EPL166	Toko Retimana
287	6	EPL167	Topeora Penetana
291	6	EPL168	Valeria Maw
299	6	EPL169	Virginia Wati
301	6	EPL170	Wade Alan Cornish
304	6	EPL171	Waimarie Povey-Nicholls
307	6	EPL172	Waratah Hinerangi Eruera
311	6	EPL173	Waratah Taogaga
316	6	EPL174	Warren Burnard and Janie Nahi
319	6	EPL175	Wayne Rhodes
327	6	EPL176	Wayne Ryder
333	6	EPL177	Zoe Duffy
335	6	EPL178	James Alexander Newman
337	6	EPL179	Judith Anne Newman
341	6	EPL180	Daniel Robert Donovan
344	6	EPL181	Valerie Shepherd
349	6	EPL182	Dennis Winston Shepherd

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
354	6	EPL183	Holly Southernwood
356	6	EPL184	Cliff Taylor
357	6	EPL185	Jesse Williams
358	6	EPL186	Shelley Pulham
359	6	EPL187	Dr. Dory Reeves
362	6	EPL188	Kirsty Joiner
364	6	EPL189	Craig Joiner
366	6	EPL190	Nicola Rogers-Pirni
368	6	EPL191	Karne Harmon
370	6	EPL192	Alice Davis
372	6	EPL193	Perenka James Alexander Rogers
374	6	EPL194	Wakaiti Rebecca Kowhai Dalton
376	6	EPL195	Alison Anna Third
378	6	EPL196	Thomas David Donovan
380	6	EPL197	Karina Haru Donovan
382	6	EPL198	Jessica Jane Donovan
384	6	EPL199	Rebecca Collins
386	6	EPL147	Sir Graeme Dingle and Jo-anne Wilkinson (Lady Dingle)
387	6	EPL201	Matakana Coast Trail Trust - Graeme Stretch
394	6	EPL202	Joesephine Nathan
397	6	EPL203	Paenui Tapurau
402	6	EPL204	Andrew Short
405	6	EPL205	Steve Goldthorpe
409	6	EPL206	Andrea Vujnovich
411	6	EPL207	David Ingram
412	6	EPL208	Maria Louisa Henare and Mina Henare - Toka, Kaitiaki Tinopai Resource Management Unit
479	6	EPL209	Mikaere Tapurau
481	6	EPL210	Andrew John South
483	6	EPL211	Kathy and Alby Rean
485	6	EPL212	Micaiah Samson
487	6	EPL213	Junsu Kim
489	6	EPL214	Sarah Samson
491	6	EPL215	Tui Mehana
493	6	EPL216	Adrian Phillip Noda
495	6	EPL217	Clarence Foreman
497	6	EPL218	Mrs Kura Foreman
499	6	EPL219	Craig William MacPherson

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
501	6	EPL220	Rosilyn Ruby Gelderman
503	6	EPL221	Raewyn Anita Huston
505	6	EPL222	Penne-Ann Huston
507	6	EPL223	Graeme Stuart McLeod
509	6	EPL224	Kare Rata and Anthony Sindair
511	6	EPL225	Renoir Tapurau
513	6	EPL226	Alan Riwaka
517	6	EPL227	DC Webster
520	6	EPL135	Rachel Jan Stirling
Late Submissions			
524	6		Sarah Bleninsopp
526	6		Fisheries New Zealand
VOLUME 7			
31	7	EPL200	Alton Crisp (This is the petition started on Change.org by myself and Susan Speedy reaching 13,805 people against the landfill.)

SUBMISSION AGAINST THE PROPOSED WASTE MANAGEMENT LANDFILL
AT1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1 WAYBY FROM SUSAN LORRAINE TOMLINSON

26TH MAY 2020

This submission is being made because of an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to nearby extensive waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land and its people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal. The land includes waterways - tributaries to the Hoteo River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.

Also of huge concern is the rodent factor which would obviously endanger so many of our native forest dwellers including

Birds

- Tui, Kereru, Morepork, Fantail
- Silver-eye, Swamp Harrier, Shining cuckoo, Welcome Swallow, Kingfisher
- Bitterns
- Fairy terns
- Grey Duck - Nationally Critical

Other

- Long-tailed bat - Nationally Vulnerable
- Flat-web spider (oldest spider in the world)
- Giant earthworms
- Forest Gecko - Declining

Amphibians

- Hochstetter frogs – At risk

Aquatic - Water based

Freshwater species found in nearby river Waiwhiu, other Hoteo tributaries and the Hoteo River itself.

- Shortfin eel, Longfin eel (Declining), Inanga, Common Bully, Redfin Bully.

Banded Kokopu, Freshwater crayfish.

All of which would also be endangered by current eradication methods.

Having lived on this neighbouring property for the past 20 years, I have seen the destruction caused to both our land and stock and ourselves on numerous occasions following a weather event. As already experienced in numerous other landfill sites, no amount of engineers, geologists and so called experts have ever been a match for Mother Nature

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 6:30:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10000] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: SUBMISSION AGAINST THE PROPOSED WASTE MANAGEMENT LANDFILL AT1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1 WAYBY FROM SUSAN LORRAINE TOMLINSON.pdf (98.9 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Susan Tomlinson

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021771156

Email address: barrabarn78@gmail.com

Postal address:

78 spindler road
Wellsford
Auckland 0972

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the application in whole of the positioning of a landfill in such an elevated location, in a high rainfall area, that feeds multiple waterways and catchment area for the Hoteo River, Kaipara Harbour and Wellsford community domestic water supply.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I believe there has to be a better location for the long term environment management of a large landfill.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the Council to NOT grant resource consent for a landfill at 1232 state highway 1 Wayby Valley.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

SUBMISSION AGAINST THE PROPOSED WASTE MANAGEMENT LANDFILL AT 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1 WAYBY FROM SUSAN LORRAINE TOMLINSON.pdf

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 6:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10001] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Steven Taylor

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094238606

Email address: taylorsteven1958@gmail.com

Postal address:

389 J V Grant Road, R D 3
Wellsford
Auckland 0973

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Development will wreck the environment.
Rubbish trucks will compromise road safety in the Dome.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject the application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 6:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10002] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Toni Oldfield

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102262286

Email address: rockmount@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

207 Oldfield Road
R D 2 Wellsford
Auckland 0972

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The landfill site poses multiple high impact risks to the environment, particularly to the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour and to the community.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The submission is being made because of an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to nearby waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land it's people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal.

This site is exposed to the north north-westerly winds, and high rainfall, lightning and thunder. The Dome Valley experiences very high rainfall, particularly in winter months which cause extreme flooding and large slips in the area.

At risk from this landfill are: TREES, particularly our endangered Kauris. BIRDS: Tui, Kereru, Morepork, Fantail, Silver-eye, Swamp Harrier, Shining Cuckoo, Welcome Swallow Bitterns, Fairy Terns, Grey Duck which is at a critical status, Long Tail Bat, (vulnerable) Forest Gecko-Declining Hochstetter Frogs-At Risk. AQUATIC: Fresh water species found in nearby rivers and tributaries of the Hoteo River, Shortfin Eel, Longfin Eel, (declining species)Crayfish, Snapper, Tarakihi, Mullet and Shellfish species. Maui Dolphins, Orca, and Sharks.

Leachates from landfills will easily be transported through aquatic systems from discharges from the landfill. Underground springs will also be affected.

NUISANCES: Odour, dust, noise, rodents and pests, increased traffic.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to stop this landfill from going ahead.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:



Glenn Ruddell
Tel 0274431049
E: glenn@nzriverwood.com
88b Omaha Flats Road,
Matakana
0986 New Zealand

26 May 2020

Auckland Council
Resource Consents
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

New Zealand Native Riverwood is a timber salvage company based in Mangakahia. We have had the privilege to work on the rivers of the upper Kipara catchment for over 20 years. We are a 4th generation farming family with long standing ties to the area.

We **Strongly oppose** both the resource consent and the plan change for the proposed Waste Management Land fill in the Dome Valley area.

The proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan.

New Zealand Native Riverwood have been granted resource consent to work on these rivers by the Manu Whenua, Ngati Whataua and the Northland regional council.

As part of our connection to the area and our activities on these rivers we have become intrinsically aware of the rapid degradation of both the water ways and surrounding Whenua. As part of our activities we have undergone considerable consultation with the Manu Whenua, Wider Iwi, Land wonders, NGO's, Local and National government and of the one of the aspects we all agree on is the urgent requirement for action to mitigate the on going effects of human impacts on these ecosystems.

To put a waste dump at the head waters of the Hoteo river catchment will create toxic legacy for generations to come.

We would like to to make an oral submission to these proposed changes.

Your sincerely Glenn Ruddell

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 6:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10003] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: NZ Riverwood submission .pdf (86.32 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Glenn Ruddell

Organisation name: New Zealand Native River Wood

Contact phone number: 0274431049

Email address: glenn@nzriverwood.com

Postal address:

88b Omaha Flats Road
Matakana
Auckland 0986

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan.

What are the reasons for your submission?

New Zealand Native Riverwood have been granted resource consent to work on these rivers by the Manu Whenua, Ngati Whataua and the Northland regional council.

As part of our connection to the area and our activities on these rivers we have become intrinsically aware of the rapid degradation of both the water ways and surrounding Whenua. As part of our activities we have undergone considerable consultation with the Manu Whenua, Wider Iwi, Land wonders, NGO's , Local and National government and of the one of the aspects we all agree on is the urgent requirement for action to mitigate the on going effects of human impacts on these ecosystems.

To put a waste dump at the head waters of the Hoteo river catchment will create toxic legacy for generations to come.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

We would like the Auckland city to decline this proposal in all of its forms.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

NZ Riverwood submission .pdf

OVERVIEW

The land includes waterways - tributaries to the Hoteo River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.

Related waterways

- a) The Hoteo is the third largest river (second after rain) feeding into the Kaipara Harbour. The river provides water to the local community, farmers and livestock, and is home to many flora and fauna species including the highly endangered seagrasses that surround the rivermouth (Auckland Council, 2014).
- b) The Kaipara Harbour has a coastline which is 3,350km in length making it the largest harbour in the Southern Hemisphere. It is a major contributor to New Zealand's seafood industry as it is the major breeding ground for West Coast snapper. Due to its seagrass habitat it is a nursery and feeding ground for multiple species including snapper, mullet, trevally, sharks, seals, orca, shellfish, and the endangered maui dolphin. The dunes and shoreline are habitat to a range of bird species including endangered birds such as Fairy Terns, Black Stilt, NZ Dotterel, Bittern, Heron, Black Billed Gull, Wrybills and Oystercatchers.
- c) The site includes significant wetland areas which are highly endangered and at risk in New Zealand. They contain important flora and fauna and act as a filter for sedimentation and contaminants.
- d) The area includes flood plains below the proposed site, which regularly flood causing road closures. They are fed by the tributaries from the proposed landfill area and the Hoteo River. Flood events could carry leachates across the flood plain area, impacting agricultural areas and ground water sources.
- e) Springs/tomos spontaneously occur in the area. These could affect the integrity of the landfill liner leading to breaches.
- f) An aquifer / fresh water supply underlies the area's waterway systems and is a potential groundwater source for the Wellsford Water Treatment Plant.

Important species of flora and fauna The proposed landfill site and surrounding area is home to many native and/or threatened terrestrial and aquatic species.

Land based such as:

Trees

- Kauri – Very Endangered and highly threatened currently by Kauri Dieback spread
- Taraire, Tawa, Podocarp, Kauri, Broadleaf and Beech forest

Birds

- Tui, Kereru, Morepork, Fantail
- Silver-eye, Swamp Harrier, Shining cuckoo, Welcome Swallow, Kingfisher
- Bitterns
- Fairy terns
- Grey Duck - Nationally Critical

Other

- Long-tailed bat - Nationally Vulnerable
- Flat-web spider (oldest spider in the world)
- Giant earthworms
- Forest Gecko - Declining

Amphibians

- Hochstetter frogs – At risk

Aquatic - Water based

Freshwater species found in nearby river Waiwhiu, other Hoteo tributaries and the Hoteo River itself.

- Shortfin eel, Longfin eel (Declining), Inanga, Common Bully, Redfin Bully.
- Banded Kokopu, Freshwater crayfish, Freshwater Tuna, Whitebait.
Marine life
- Seafood stocks - Snapper, Tarakihi, Mullet, multiple shellfish species
Sealife
- Maui dolphins, Orca, major shark nursery, shellfish etc.
- Seagrass - the mouth of the Hoteo River is home to a key seagrass population, which could be majorly threatened by the increased sedimentation and leachate distribution from this landfill.

In line with iwi cultural perspectives, this proposed landfill is a serious affront to the preservation of the mauri (life force) within fresh waterways as well as the physical and spiritual health of iwi, hapu, whanau members and the wider community. I fully support the concept and belief held by iwi of the importance of water to life.

Wai (Fresh water): Degradation of this natural resource is a major issue because:

- water is seen as sacred because of its purity and life supporting qualities
- water plays an important role from birth to death
- each freshwater system has its own mauri which represents the life force of the resource and the ecological systems which live within that resource.
- the quality of the fresh water entering the harbour directly affects the quality of the marine environment
- like all taonga, water is traditionally conserved and protected
- traditional methods of protection included rahui and tapu

Aukati Rahui: In June 2019, Te Uri o Hau Tribal Council representing fourteen Marae (7,000 people) endorsed the placement of an aukati rahui over the proposed landfill site. This was supported and confirmed at a community meeting of 200 local people.

The aukati rahui was placed during a dawn ceremony on 15th June 2019 and witnessed by over 150 people.

To date Auckland Council have ignored the rahui but they have a legal obligation to recognise and provide for this as confirmed by the Resource Management Act.

IMPACT ON THE WATER

Degradation to the natural state of the land will in turn have adverse effects on the aquatic environment/ecosystems. We believe this will occur through a breach of the landfill liner or through normal operations. Resulting in:

- (a) discharge of a contaminants or water into water
- (b) discharge of a contaminant onto or into land
- (c) the production of conspicuous oil or grease films, scums or foams, or floatable or suspended materials.
- (d) conspicuous change in the colour or visual clarity.
- (e) emission of objectionable odour.
- (f) rendering of fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals or people.
- (g) significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

Increased sedimentation caused by soil movement in wind and rainfall once loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill and loss of trees holding soils in place, causing change in the colour or visual clarity and significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

Sediments will become more transportable from development and operational processes, spreading it into waterways causing;

- decreased water quality (impacts species and community water supply).
- decreased light (impacting efficiency and ability for photosynthesis).
- negative effects on feeding by fauna (particularly filter feeders).
- cascading effects through the environment and aquatic ecosystems, including vulnerable and threatened wetlands in the area.

Leachates will be generated and transported easily through aquatic systems from discharges from the landfill, particularly during high rainfalls. Leachates are dissolved toxic compounds produced through the landfill process. All landfills are known to release leachates into the soils and surrounding areas despite any riparian plantings both during operation and after closure. These leachates can remain in the soil and mud for many years, and have many adverse impacts on the environment such as:

- contamination of habitats.
- causing damage to and loss of species
 - directly through consumption.
 - indirectly through impacts on processes in the ecosystem.
- degradation of water quality
 - for species.
 - of the local water table.
- spreading through the food chain

Leachates from landfills change overtime as well, so the future of the area, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour will be at risk long after the landfill closes as well.

Considering the huge importance of the Kaipara Harbour to our country's internal and exported seafood industry, this is a major concern. Exports of snapper are currently worth \$32 million annually.

Microplastics will be produced through the breakdown of rubbish over time in the landfill (including after closure of operation of the landfill, and after the enforced aftercare period of usually 30 years) and easily spread into the surrounding waterways rendering fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals and causing significant adverse effects on aquatic life. Microplastics are a huge and growing issue globally that travel easily and cause many issues.

Agriculture – Many of the families in the area are farmers, and the addition of this landfill to the area would;

- morally degrade their ambition to care and harvest the land
- have strong impacts on their ability to care and harvest the land by;
 - spreading leachates, sediment and rubbish debris onto agricultural lands negatively impacting crops and animals
 - degrading water sources (particularly the Hoteo River)

Watercare – Watercare sources some water from the Hoteo River for Wellsford and Te Hana. The water is currently supplied to the community, tourists, and rural tank top-ups by water companies. Flooding may cause back wash of leachates, sediments and rubbish towards the water intakes and source degrading the quality of the water. Considering historic and current water shortage issues, there is the potential that this water resource could be another water supply for Auckland City.

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 6:45:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10004] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: AUCKLAND REGIONAL LANDFILL SUBMISSION Supporting Information Susan Crockett 26 MAY 2020.docx (21.29 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Susan Crockett

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0219424

Email address: crockett_sb@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

694 Silver Hill Rd
R D 4 Wellsford
Auckland 0974

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991 and the Treaty of Waitangi obligations within., conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan.

What are the reasons for your submission?

This submission is being made because I see an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to nearby extensive waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land and its people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal. I am particularly concerned about the threat to the overall water quality in the area. In times of drought such as experienced this year we rely on water sourced from this area to refill our tanks.

Water is essential to life..it is a taonga which must be protected. Any action which risks degradation of water must not go ahead.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline the application in full

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

AUCKLAND REGIONAL LANDFILL SUBMISSION Supporting Information Susan Crockett 26 MAY 2020.docx

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:00:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10005] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Callan Neylon

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108832725

Email address: ca.neylon33@gmail.com

Postal address:

89A The Braigh RD2
Waipu
Northland 0582

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I believe the proposal brings high risk to the surrounding environments and community.

There are many waterways in the site location that feed into the Hoteo River which feeds into the Kaipara Harbour. Landfill activities bring the risk of leachate and sediment run off that would contaminate the ecosystems of these waterbodies and impact on the species that inhabit them. It would also impact on recreation, tourism and economic activities in the area.

The proposal is contrary to government climate targets as landfills produce emissions such as Methane and Carbon dioxide.

The proposal would result in 300-500 more trucks on the roads per day, impacting on health and safety of the local community through exhaust emissions and an increased risk of vehicle accidents.

The recent Fox Glacier Landfill disaster highlights why this location is unsuitable for a landfill.

Landfill activities will result in sound and light pollution, odour, increase in rodents and increase in invasive species which will negatively impact on the surrounding environments and community.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:00:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10006] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Thomas O'Neill

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094223366

Email address: thomas.g.oneill@gmail.com

Postal address:

18 Kaspar St
Warkworth
Auckland 0910

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Placement of proposed landfill
Environmental impact
Planned users if landfill site

What are the reasons for your submission?

I do not think that placing a dump in this location is a good idea. The environmental impact has not been considered to the depth it needs to be and the level of mitigation re potential damage is woeful.

Rodney is not the dumping ground for Aucklands waste. Auckland needs to build sustainable local infrastructure to manage it's waste.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline application for landfill
Stop using Rodney as a resource to scalp for funding, waste disposal, urban sprawl

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:00:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10007] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Lesley Munro

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094314563

Email address: lornum278@gmail.com

Postal address:

278 Ryan Rd, Wellsford
Wellsford
Orland 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Traffic congestion and pollution.

Inevitable leachate leakage and environmental disasters in local harbours.

Alternatives to landfill.

Chinese business practices and ideologies not compatible with the NZ way of life.

This proposal is at odds with sound resource management principles, the RMA 1991, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, the Waste Minimisation Act 2008, and also ACC's Waste Management and Minimisation Plan.

It is also at variance with the wishes of local iwi.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I wish to be heard on this submission.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Go back and look in more detail at waste-to-energy operations.

Abandon this proposal.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:00:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10008] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Lorna Stevenson

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272827367

Email address: lorna.jane.s@gmail.com

Postal address:

Apartment 202, 70 Sale street
Auckland
Auckland 1010

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
NO more landfills in NZ

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?
No more landfills in NZ. Refuse consent.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

SUBMISSION AGAINST THE PROPOSED WASTE MANAGEMENT LANDFILL AT 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1 WAYBY VALLEY FROM CHARLOTTE KING

26TH MAY 2020

This submission is being made because of an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to nearby extensive waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land and its people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal. The land includes waterways - tributaries to the Hoteo River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.

Also of huge concern is the rodent factor which would obviously endanger so many of our native forest dwellers including

Birds

- Tui, Kereru, Morepork, Fantail
- Silver-eye, Swamp Harrier, Shining cuckoo, Welcome Swallow, Kingfisher
- Bitterns
- Fairy terns
- Grey Duck - Nationally Critical

Other

- Long-tailed bat - Nationally Vulnerable
- Flat-web spider (oldest spider in the world)
- Giant earthworms
- Forest Gecko - Declining

Amphibians

- Hochstetter frogs – At risk

Aquatic - Water based

Freshwater species found in nearby river Waiwhiu, other Hoteo tributaries and the Hoteo River itself.

- Shortfin eel, Longfin eel (Declining), Inanga, Common Bully, Redfin Bully.

Banded Kokopu, Freshwater crayfish.

All of which would also be endangered by current eradication methods.

Having lived on this neighbouring property for the past 20 years, I have seen the destruction caused to both our land and stock and ourselves on numerous occasions following a weather event. As already experienced in numerous other landfill sites, no amount of engineers, geologists and so called experts have ever been a match for Mother Nature

SUBMISSION AGAINST THE PROPOSED WASTE MANAGEMENT LANDFILL AT 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1 WAYBY VALLEY FROM CHARLOTTE KING

26TH MAY 2020

This submission is being made because of an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to nearby extensive waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land and its people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal. The land includes waterways - tributaries to the Hoteo River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.

Also of huge concern is the rodent factor which would obviously endanger so many of our native forest dwellers including

Birds

- Tui, Kereru, Morepork, Fantail
- Silver-eye, Swamp Harrier, Shining cuckoo, Welcome Swallow, Kingfisher
- Bitterns
- Fairy terns
- Grey Duck - Nationally Critical

Other

- Long-tailed bat - Nationally Vulnerable
- Flat-web spider (oldest spider in the world)
- Giant earthworms
- Forest Gecko - Declining

Amphibians

- Hochstetter frogs – At risk

Aquatic - Water based

Freshwater species found in nearby river Waiwhiu, other Hoteo tributaries and the Hoteo River itself.

- Shortfin eel, Longfin eel (Declining), Inanga, Common Bully, Redfin Bully.

Banded Kokopu, Freshwater crayfish.

All of which would also be endangered by current eradication methods.

Having lived on this neighbouring property for the past 20 years, I have seen the destruction caused to both our land and stock and ourselves on numerous occasions following a weather event. As already experienced in numerous other landfill sites, no amount of engineers, geologists and so called experts have ever been a match for Mother Nature

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:00:13 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10009] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: SUBMISSION AGAINST THE PROPOSED WASTE MANAGEMENT LANDFILL AT 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1 WAYBY VALLEY FROM CHARLOTTE KING.pdf (100.57 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Charlotte King

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021883648

Email address: charlotteking_18@hotmail.com

Postal address:

20 Batten street
Wellsford
Auckland 0972

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the application in whole of the positioning of a landfill in such an elevated location, in a high rainfall area, that feeds multiple waterways and catchment area for the Hoteo river, Kaipara Harbour and Wellsford community domestic water supply

What are the reasons for your submission?

I believe there has to be a better location option for a long term environmental management of a large landfill.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the Council to NOT grant resource consent for a landfill at 1232 State Highway 1 Wayby Valley.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

SUBMISSION AGAINST THE PROPOSED WASTE MANAGEMENT LANDFILL AT 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1 WAYBY VALLEY FROM CHARLOTTE KING.pdf

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:00:14 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10010] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Leigh Mason

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102640331

Email address: leigh.mason@gmail.com

Postal address:

2 Ariki Drive
Snells Beach
Auckland 0920

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

All of the aspects of the application..

What are the reasons for your submission?

I do not consent to any aspects of this application

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To Decline this application!

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:15:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10011] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Lisa Foden

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272891148

Email address: lisa.foden@gmail.com

Postal address:

187 Rahuikiri rd
RD2
Wellsford 0972

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

All of it

What are the reasons for your submission?

Fragile eco-system, habitat to very rare species of native Bat, Gecko etc. Too close to river system. Will bring too much heavy traffic into a already dangerous & congested road.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

No dump in Done Valley

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

480 Waitakere Road

Taupaki

26 May 2020

Auckland Council

Re: BUN60339589 and Associated Consent Applications- Opposed

Ko āna takutai, moana hoki ō Kaipara he ipu kai

“Kaipara - the Harbour, its shores and its hinterland is the food bowl.”

I oppose the proposal to establish and operate the Auckland Regional Landfill in an area of the Dome Valley, 1232 State Highway 1 Wayby Valley.

I acknowledge the deeply held beliefs and connections of those Whanau, Hapū and Iwi who Whakapapa to the Whenua, Hōteō and Kaipara Harbour. To approve this raft of Applications would not acknowledge Treaty Rights and Obligations and the rights of all New Zealanders to have clean water, both fresh and sea and ensure the safe supply of food.

I oppose the dumping of Waste into the Whenua (land). The bundled applications to establish a Landfill at 1231 State Highway 1 include extensive modification of the area. This modification would involve the destruction of water courses, biological and ecological habitat, pollute the land along with the associated risks this would bring, destroying the mauri and leaving an unacceptable legacy for future generations.

There are other solutions that can be invested in to dispose of Waste. As aspiring leaders in Climate Change, New Zealand should be investing in this technology and establishing true Waste Mitigation Solutions. This would see the repurposing of waste, the production of useful by-products, along with energy and water. The argument has been raised that we do not produce enough rubbish to warrant the investment. We currently export all types of waste ourselves overseas. Let's consider importing, support our neighbouring countries and enable them to repurpose their waste.

Auckland Council has previously stated it would not support the establishment of new landfill along with declaring a Climate Change. Why would you be adding more emissions and risk.

Geographical considerations, while the area is more remote, the slip prone geology, changing water tables, high rainfall, flooding and traffic concerns mean that there would be the potential for Non-Source Pollution from a Landfill site. This pollution could enter the Hōteō River, flow to the Kaipara and reach the food chain.

The Hōteō is recognised through its classification as a Significant Ecological Area (SEA), Outstanding Natural Feature (ONF) and Natural Stream management Area (NSMA) in the Auckland Unitary Plan (AUP). The Seaweed, kelp and seagrass habitats of the Kaipara are as productive as rainforests and provide a critical basis for coastal food chains, nutrient recycling and carbon sink.

There has been considerable time, effort and money put into the restoration of the Kaipara and contributing catchments. This has included Iwi, Community, Councils and a wide range of Industry.

This Catchment restoration is in line with both Auckland and Central Governments Water Policy Statements and their monetary Investments.

I have no confidence that manmade infrastructure, such as the base liner and associated technical solutions would preclude this unacceptable risk of an unplanned discharges, a risk that would always remain.

I urge you to decline the associated Private Plan Change 42 and the Bundled Applications for the Regional Landfill, which includes a raft of effects.

Extend the Consent to Operate at Redvale, slow the Future Urban Zone Growth associated with Dairy Flat and look to innovate with new solutions and technology in a location suited to that activity.

Protect the Land, Protect the River, Protect the Harbour, Protect the People.

Shona Oliver

0224263397

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:15:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10012] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: Oppose BUN60339589 Associated Consents.pdf (108.7 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Shona Oliver

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0224263397

Email address: shona.oliver@outlook.com

Postal address:

RD 2
Henderson
Auckland 0782

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose a Landfill, I especially oppose one in this location. I want to see new 100% repurposed, Waste to Energy type solutions

What are the reasons for your submission?

The environmental impacts. The potential risk of another Fox River, Matata or Tolaga Bay type Pollution disaster on the Hōteō and ulitmatly the Kaipara Harbour.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not approve either Private Plan Change 42 or BUN60339589. Extend the Consent for the current Landfill at Redvale, delay the Dairy Flat Future Urban Zone developement.

Invest in alternative Solutions or Partner with people who will. IE: Provide Waste Contracts into the future for someone willing to invest in Alternatives to Landfill.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

Oppose BUN60339589 Associated Consents.pdf

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:15:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10013] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ross Flahive

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021866532

Email address: ross@flahive.co.nz

Postal address:

17 Waione Ave
Te Atatu Peninsula
Auckland 0610

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I object to the whole proposal because the whole proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008, and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation plan.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I object to the whole proposal because the whole proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008, and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation plan.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:15:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10014] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Brian Wetherall

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272346637

Email address: beedub@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

86 harbour village drive
Gulf harbour
Whangaparaoa 0930

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Review and reduce the impact of the high # of trucks and waste on environment , kaipara harbour and local communities.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing. Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:30:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10015] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Beneace Steffens

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274384351

Email address: beneace@yahoo.com

Postal address:

6A Takahe place
Managawhai
Mangawhai 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Wastefill in Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

Negative impact on environment and residents

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Move to Auckland or stop intended wastefill

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:30:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10016] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: star gossage

Organisation name: star gossage

Contact phone number: 02102847624

Email address: stargossage@hotmail.com

Postal address:

362 rahui kiri rd
pakiri rd2
wellsford 0972

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

i oppose the dump in dome valley , as a tangata when person from pakiri .

What are the reasons for your submission?

My submission is very simple as tangatawhenua of pakiri , we have a long history with this land unbroken occupation since we arrived on canoes . your dump is already dividing tangata whenua people, hapu and tribes , with in this area , you have not done due diligence, in the under ground water ways ,and not enough due diligence with local tangatawhenua .

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

i would like the council to think about forward thinking dumps are not forward thinking . you need to talk to the people who live here listen to them , they are the educators . Take more time do more research do not hurry , dome valley is not the place for rubbish the long last effects in waterways terrible.research our ancient stories of waterways we know where they go .

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:30:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10017] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: chris Dermott

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094222518

Email address: sunvalley8@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

1 David William Place
warkworth
warkworth 0910

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
opposes the application in whole

What are the reasons for your submission?

having lived in the Dome Valley for more than 10 years I enjoyed the wild life and cleanness of the area ,haveing discovered fresh water mussels on our property so far from the ocean it would seem that these could be the oldest mussels in the area .the bird species would truly suffer also ,please think before you dump.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

reconsider another site more suitable .

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:45:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10019] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Kathleen Tolman

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211854768

Email address: steve.kathypig@gmail.com

Postal address:

P O Box 715
Warkworth
Auckland 0941

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I object to the Landfill, because of the affects it will have on the road from Warkworth to Wellford, already a dangerous and accident prone road and the affect on air, water and ecosystems.

(Tonkin & Taylor report). Meteorological data indicates that the area where the WMNZ landholdings are located experiences some of the highest rainfall in the Auckland Region, receiving on average 2000 mm per year, compared with central Auckland which experiences 1200 mm per annum. The rainfall data indicates the WMNZ landholdings receive both higher annual rainfall and longer durations at peak intensities compared to other areas in the Auckland Region.

This surely is not the right place for Landfill. I have lived in the Dome for 15 years and experienced this Weather first hand. The Waiwhiu Stream for example, turns into a raging river flooding the road.

The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site.

What are the reasons for your submission?

To stop the Landfill

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 7:45:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10020] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Clair mcentegart

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021558514

Email address: clair.mcentegart@gmail.com

Postal address:

844 Matakana Valley road
Rd 5
Warkworth 0985

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Creating a dump in dome valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject the submission we don't want a dump here

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:00:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10021] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sarah Waller

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0278400558

Email address: sarahjwaller@gmail.com

Postal address:

99 Ashton Rd
Whangateau
Warkworth 0985

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Plan change request and resource consent for Dome valley Dump proposal

What are the reasons for your submission?

The proposal conflicts with national policy statements on fresh water management.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to decline the proposal

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:15:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10022] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Claire Wirth

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: +447938621456

Email address: claire@wirth.co.uk

Postal address:

10/56 Tamatea Drive
Snells Beach
Auckland 0920

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The use of the property as a 'mega' landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

I oppose entirely the development of this beautiful property as a landfill, it will not only subject the area to significant increases in road traffic on an already dangerous road but will desecrate the natural environment. It seems so wrong and so backward thinking that such a decision would be made when there are so many other options nowadays to dispose of peoples rubbish. Landfill is not the answer and especially not in this beautiful area.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Refuse the application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing. Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:15:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10023] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Katherine Norman

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021618741

Email address: katherine@resourceplanninginc.com

Postal address:

964 Matakana Valley Rd RD2 Wellsford 0972
Wellsford
Auckland 0972

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

All of it. This beautiful native Bush and tributary to the Hoteo River which is an important ecosystem.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Hoteo River tributary. Ecosystem. Loss of habitat. Kauri. Native Bush and birds.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To not approve it in this location.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:15:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10024] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Donald George Scandrett

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274883001

Email address: don.scandrett@gmail.com

Postal address:

65 Scandrett Road,
Warkworth
Auckland 0982

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the sighting of the landfill at this location as I believe that the effects on the environment can not be mitigated sufficiently to meet sound resource management principles and are not aligned to the Resource Management Act 1991. The proposed use will have significant adverse effects on traffic in the surrounding area and in my opinion, a landfill of this type and scale does not make economic sense and is contrary to both the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like to see the application declined.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing. Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:15:13 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10026] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Uma Te Kani

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021991495

Email address: utekani@gmail.com

Postal address:

367 Clifford Street
Mangapapa
Gisborne 4010

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose this on the grounds that i support Ngati Whatua who have lost most of their land to Auckland City. No more. Let them keep their land.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject the application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:15:14 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10027] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jessica Wirth

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0278825664

Email address: jessicawirth@hotmail.co.uk

Postal address:

10/56 Tamatea Drive
Snells Beach
Warkworth 0920

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

All aspects

What are the reasons for your submission?

Traffic increase on an already dangerous and busy road

Our towns cannot support the extra traffic

The environmental issues are disasterous! Our Kaipara river and the pollution there would be just one of the issues!

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To fully block this completely from happening.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:30:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10028] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: David Adams

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021886289

Email address: davs@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

P.O.Box 150
Warkworth
Auckland 0941

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The application in principle.

What are the reasons for your submission?

This application incontrovertibly contravenes Council's vision for Auckland 2050.

"In our own ways we all value and enjoy the natural environment. We must therefore all engage in its protection and conservation and act as stewards of the natural environment. It also means we have to ensure our many interactions with the natural environment are sustainable."

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline the application in full.

Redirect resources being expended on considering the burying of rubbish to getting cleverer about recycling and reducing the actual volume of rubbish, and utilising rubbish as fuel for power generation.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:30:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10029] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Nell Husband

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021790590

Email address: annellhusband@gmail.com

Postal address:

60 Buckley Road
Southgate
Wellington 6023

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I'm submitting against the proposal to develop a landfill in the Kaipara Harbour.

What are the reasons for your submission?

We believe the landfill poses multiple high impact risks to the environment, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour, and to the community.

The site clearly does not align with the Resource Management Act, the Unitary/Regional Plans of the area, and to the Waste Industries own landfill siting criteria.

As witnessed with the Rotorua landfill court case and allegations of leaked discharges due to major weather events and the recent Fox Glacier landfill disaster the placement of this landfill in an unsuitable location is likely to lead to cost ratepayers in the area for the clean up.

This submission is being made because of an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to nearby extensive waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land and its people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal.

The land includes waterways - tributaries to the Hoteo River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui

dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.

Geology and water systems - The proposed site consists of fractured upthrust sandstone and mudstone layers, topped with reactive clay. The cracking and swelling clay causes gradual ground movement or sudden slips. Water flows carve intermittent underground streams, forming tomos and springs. These streams will often disappear down cracks in the uplifted bedrock thus contributing to the underground aquifers. This combination also results in high risk of slips on the surface.

Weather - The elevated site is exposed to north - north westerly winds, highly localised rain, lightning and thunderstorms. The Dome Valley area experiences high rainfall, normally in the winter months, but also is prone to summer cyclones predominantly from the north east. These high rains cause extreme flood events and large slips in the area, particularly where earthworks such as a landfill site would include.

Related waterways

The Hotoe is the third largest river (second after rain) feeding into the Kaipara Harbour. The river provides water to the local community, farmers and livestock, and is home to many flora and fauna species including the highly endangered seagrasses that surround the rivermouth (Auckland Council, 2014).

The Kaipara Harbour has a coastline which is 3,350km in length making it the largest harbour in the Southern Hemisphere. It is a major contributor to New Zealand's seafood industry as it is the major breeding ground for West Coast snapper. Due to its seagrass habitat it is a nursery and feeding ground for multiple species including snapper, mullet, trevally, sharks, seals, orca, shellfish, and the endangered maui dolphin. The dunes and shoreline are habitat to a range of bird species including endangered birds such as Fairy Terns, Black Stilt, NZ Dotterel, Bittern, Heron, Black Billed Gull, Wrybills and Oystercatchers.

The site includes significant wetland areas which are highly endangered and at risk in New Zealand. They contain important flora and fauna and act as a filter for sedimentation and contaminants.

The area includes flood plains below the proposed site, which regularly flood causing road closures. They are fed by the tributaries from the proposed landfill area and the Hotoe River. Flood events could carry leachates across the flood plain area, impacting agricultural areas and ground water sources.

Springs/tomos spontaneously occur in the area. These could affect the integrity of the landfill liner leading to breaches. An aquifer / fresh water supply underlies the area's waterway systems and is a potential groundwater source for the Wellsford Water Treatment Plant.

Landfill operation - Due to the high rainfall in the area we believe the clay topping to cover daily rubbish would be incapable of performing its job in such wet conditions.

Important species - The proposed landfill site and surrounding area contains many native and/or threatened terrestrial and aquatic species. Such as:

Land based

Trees

Kauri – Very Endangered and highly threatened currently by Kauri Dieback spread

Taraire, Tawa, Podocarp, Kauri, Broadleaf and Beech forest

Birds

Tui, Kereru, Morepork, Fantail

Silver-eye, Swamp Harrier, Shining cuckoo, Welcome Swallow, Kingfisher

Bitterns

Fairy terns

Grey Duck - Nationally Critical

Other

Long-tailed bat - Nationally Vulnerable

Flat-web spider (oldest spider in the world)

Giant earthworms

Forest Gecko - Declining

Amphibians

Hochstetter frogs – At risk

Aquatic - Water based

Freshwater species found in nearby river Waiwhiu, other Hotoe tributaries and the Hotoe River itself.

Shortfin eel, Longfin eel (Declining), Inanga, Common Bully, Redfin Bully.

Banded Kokopu, Freshwater crayfish, Freshwater Tuna, Whitebait.

Marine life

Seafood stocks - Snapper, Tarakihi, Mullet, multiple shellfish species

Sealife

Maui dolphins, Orca, major shark nursery, shellfish etc.

Seagrass - the mouth of the Hotoe River is home to a key seagrass population, which could be majorly threatened by the increased sedimentation and leachate distribution from this landfill.

IMPACT ON LOCAL IWI AND HAPU

Treaty of Waitangi settlements and the Resource Management Act recognise and state that organisations and individuals have obligations to local iwi / mana whenua when proposing changes or activities which will or may impact the environment.

Local iwi Te Uri o Hau, Ngati Manuhiri, Ngati Rango and Ngati Whatua are guardians of the land, marine and coastal area surrounding the proposed landfill site and encompassing the entire Hotoe River and Kaipara Harbour area. They separately and collectively advocate and support kaitiakitanga and the management and development of natural resources within their statutory areas. Many hapu and whanau groups live beside and rely on the Hotoe River and Kaipara Harbour for their food and recreation.

Wai (Fresh water): Degradation of this natural resource is a major issue because:

water is seen as sacred because of its purity and life supporting qualities

water plays an important role from birth to death

each freshwater system has its own mauri which represents the life force of the resource and the ecological systems which live within that resource.

the quality of the fresh water entering the harbour directly affects the quality of the marine environment

like all taonga, water is traditionally conserved and protected

traditional methods of protection included rahui and tapu

This proposed landfill is a serious affront to the preservation of the mauri within fresh waterways as well as the physical and spiritual health of iwi, hapu, whanau members and the wider community.

Aukati Rahui: In June 2019, Te Uri o Hau Tribal Council representing fourteen Marae (7,000 people) endorsed the placement of an aukati rahui over the proposed landfill site. This was supported and confirmed at a community meeting of 200 local people.

The aukati rahui was placed during a dawn ceremony on 15th June 2019 and witnessed by over 150 people.

To date Auckland Council have ignored the rahui but they have a legal obligation to recognise and provide for this as confirmed by the Resource Management Act.

IMPACT ON LAND

Habitat and species loss caused by tree felling and excavations causing loss of biodiversity.

loss of habitat for species as previously listed (see #10)

loss of species directly through removal of species

indirectly over time due to loss of habitat, and/or cascading effects through ecosystems

Increased erosion and sediment movement by wind and rainfall once sediment is loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill adversely impacting the environment.

This will cause:

dust layers over vegetation.

decreased availability of vegetation as a food for other species.

Note: the Kaipara Harbour is already under threat from sedimentation from its tributary rivers.

Rubbish distribution is likely throughout the surrounding environment by wind and rainfall with adverse impacts on biodiversity.

This will cause:

negative impacts on animals when consumed.

animals to become poisoned by toxins and chemicals in rubbish.

the spread of contaminants into soils, waterways and affected ecosystems.

distasteful views for the community when seen.

danger to vehicles avoiding rubbish on State Highway 1.

LFG (landfill gases) such as methane and other gases (including carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide) will be released into the environment from the landfill during operation having adverse impacts on biodiversity, local residents and increasing the fire risk.

IMPACT ON THE WATER

Degradation to the natural state of the land will in turn have adverse effects on the aquatic environment/ecosystems.

We believe this will occur through a breach of the landfill liner or through normal operations. Resulting in:

discharge of a contaminants or water into water

discharge of a contaminant onto or into land

the production of conspicuous oil or grease films, scums or foams, or floatable or suspended materials.

conspicuous change in the colour or visual clarity.

emission of objectionable odour.

rendering of fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals or people.

significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

Increased sedimentation caused by soil movement in wind and rainfall once loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill and loss of trees holding soils in place, causing change in the colour or visual clarity and significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

Sediments will become more transportable from development and operational processes, spreading it into waterways causing;

increased sedimentation causing;

decreased water quality (impacts species and community water supply).

decreased light (impacting efficiency and ability for photosynthesis).

negative effects on feeding by fauna (particularly filter feeders).

cascading effects through the environment and aquatic ecosystems, including vulnerable and threatened wetlands in the area.

Leachates will be generated and transported easily through aquatic systems from discharges from the landfill, particularly during high rainfalls. Leachates are dissolved toxic compounds produced through the landfill process. All landfills are known to release leachates into the soils and surrounding areas despite any riparian plantings both during operation and after closure. These leachates can remain in the soil and mud for many years, and have many adverse impacts on the environment such as:

contamination of habitats.

causing damage to and loss of species

directly through consumption.

indirectly through impacts on processes in the ecosystem.

degradation of water quality

for species.

of the local water table.

spreading through the food chain

Leachates from landfills change overtime as well, so the future of the area, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour will be at risk long after the landfill closes as well.

Considering the huge importance of the Kaipara Harbour to our country's internal and exported seafood industry, this is a major concern. Exports of snapper are currently worth \$32 million annually.

Microplastics will be produced through the breakdown of rubbish over time in the landfill (including after closure of operation of the landfill, and after the enforced aftercare period of usually 30 years) and easily spread into the surrounding waterways rendering fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals and causing significant adverse effects on aquatic life. Microplastics are a huge and growing issue globally that travel easily and cause many issues.

Underground freshwater springs – the area is called "Springhill farm" for a reason, and this landfill would likely cause significant adverse effects on the water table via these springs.

Even though modern landfills have improved engineering standards compared to historic landfills, there still remains the 'unknown event' to cause a failure. Whether this is due to climate change, environmental events of intense rainfall, earthquake, tsunami, etc., human error, product failure, or changes to site stability, the waste industry themselves cannot guarantee that their liner will never breach.

IMPACT ON PEOPLE AND THE COMMUNITY

Any degradation to the natural state of the land will in turn have adverse effects on the morale, health and wellbeing of the local community and people.

Recreation – the area around and areas likely to be impacted by the landfill have many recreational purposes and are commonly used by community groups and clubs, but with the addition of the landfill may become unusable.

Health – there are extensive health risks associated with landfills during operation and once closed which would likely impact our local community. Leachates and rubbish spread through the environment will bring with them bacteria, carcinogens, toxins, an infection substances that will have adverse health impacts on those;

who come in contact with them.

who consume infected flora and fauna.

who consume affected seafood or any part of the food chain.

Employment issues – although the landfill development and operation will offer a few jobs, the overall presence of the landfill will cause loss of jobs elsewhere. It is understood that many Redvale landfill employees will relocate and fill most of the job opportunities. Expected job losses elsewhere could include:

farmers alongside the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour.

local tour operators and accommodation suppliers.

fisherman who both recreationally and commercially use the harbour as a resource to feed their families.

Nuisances - Odour, noise, dust, vibration, light, visual nuisance (on people and animals), rodents, invasive weeds and species caused by the development and operation of the landfill. Landfill development and operation will involve: extensive lighting influencing the environment and reducing our dark sky which are culturally important, a scenic and scientific resource, and are critical for nocturnal species.

releasing dust into the environment.

disrupting nearby species and people with loud noises and vibrations.

producing a bad smell which would spread easily on high winds in the area.

distasteful views of multiple rubbish trucks (300-500 a day) travelling on our small country roads.

potential spread of odour neutralising salts/zeolite.

increased rodent (rats, mice) population, increasing the mustelid population.

increased seagulls in the area

Agriculture – Many of the families in the area are farmers, and the addition of this landfill to the area would;

morally degrade their ambition to care and harvest the land

have strong impacts on their ability to care and harvest the land by;

spreading leachates, sediment and rubbish debris onto agricultural lands negatively impacting crops and animals

degrading water sources (particularly the Hoteo River)

Emergency services – emergency services in the Wellsford and greater area are primarily volunteer services. The addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks to our already dangerous roads, plus the increased fire risk from the methane gases released, volunteer emergency services will be under excessive pressure.

Increased heavy traffic volumes (300-500 trucks + 150 service vehicles PER DAY)

Increased risk of accidents/fatals (most fatals already involve trucks)

Increased fire risk in inaccessible forestry/farmland, and proximity to the main gas line.

Roading – the Wellsford and greater area experience large volumes of trucks such as quarry, logging and cattle trucks, and milk tankers every day which already cause major damage and congestion, and the addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks a day would cause major roading issues.

Wasted previous efforts by community groups – for years, local community groups have been working tirelessly to improve the quality of the area, and educate local community members of the importance of looking after our lands and waterways. These efforts will largely be reversed by the addition of this landfill.

Although the proposal has plans to put money into the community and these types of programmes, the impacts of this landfill will still undo what has previously been done by the following groups:

Integrated Kaipara Harbour Management Group (IKHMG) and Trees for Survival have been working on planting and improving the water quality in the wider catchment area and Kaipara Harbour.

Councils and the government have put public money into this area. Around \$15M contributed to deal with sediment and water quality in Kaipara, \$2M for 5year Hoteo River Healthy Waters project

Million Metres - planting to protect the Hoteo River.

Forest Bridge Trust - fencing waterways and planting forest through the CatchIT programme to create a native forest corridor from Kaipara to Pakiri with the goal to reduce vermin and reintroduce Kiwi to the area.

Watercare – Watercare sources some water from the Hoteo River for Wellsford and Te Hana. The water is currently supplied to the community, tourists, and rural tank top-ups by water companies. Flooding may cause back wash of leachates, sediments and rubbish towards the water intakes and source degrading the quality of the water. Considering historic and current water shortage issues, there is the potential that this water resource could be another water supply for Auckland City.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not proceed with the landfill. We need to find alternative ways of reducing and managing our waste.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:30:13 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10030] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ruth Morrow

Organisation name: Ruth

Contact phone number: +6421910379

Email address: ruthiem69@gmail.com

Postal address:

428 Old Kaipara Road
Kaipara Flats
Auckland 0981

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I object to it due to environmental concerns

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To deny the consent

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:45:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10031] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sue Monk

Organisation name: -

Contact phone number: 0210624607

Email address: jasmonk32@gmail.com

Postal address:

241a Whitmore Rd
Auckland
Auckland 0986

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Truck volumes on the State highway.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The Dome Valley is already a heavily used and high vehicle accident area.

Once the Puhoi to Warkworth motorway is completed the Dome Valley will continue to be as heavily used and as prone to vehicle accidents.

The Dome Valley is a narrow, windy difficult section of road. It is a crucial link to the north and so through traffic must not be compromised.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Cancel the project. Highway One is busy enough without this extra truck volume on this narrow and winding, and already vulnerable section.

Spend more effort reeducating manufacturers and consumers to produce less volume of rubbish.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10032] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Allan Mark Dudley

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021 134 1154

Email address: mkdudley67@gmail.com

Postal address:

PO Box 702
Warkworth
Auckland 0941

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I believe the landfill poses multiple high impact risks to the environment, particularly the Hotoe River and Kaipara Harbour.

The site clearly does not align with the Resource Management Act, the Unitary/Regional Plans of the area, and to the Waste Industries own landfill siting criteria.

As witnessed with the Rotorua landfill court case and allegations of leaked discharges due to major weather events and the recent Fox Glacier landfill disaster the placement of this landfill in an unsuitable location is likely to lead to cost ratepayers in the area for the clean up.

This submission is being made because of an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to nearby extensive waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land and its people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal.

The land includes waterways - tributaries to the Hotoe River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I own a property on the Kaipara Harbour. My eastern boundary is a tidal river that flows directly into the Kaipara. My wife and I are passionate about this unique property and have invested a great deal of money, time and effort into planting the banks of our property. We have also undertaken substantial pest control work to remove unwanted plants, birds and animals from the area, including blackberry, gorse, rats, possums, magpies and various other pests. In our immediate neighbourhood we have resident Shags, Ducks, Kereru, Kingfishers and many other birds both native and introduced. We have even observed Matuku (Australasian Bittern) on a few occasions. In the water we have a good number of Eels (Shortfin), Mullet and Flounder as well as plenty of smaller whitebait type fish. My main concern about the proposed Waste Management LTD Landfill is the future of all of these birds and fish. Pollution of the environment is the single biggest threat to the creatures that inhabit the Kaipara. Waste Management is a large company based overseas and I cannot find any evidence that they have any interest in protecting our wildlife.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Ultimately I would like to see the proposed site moved away from the Hoteo-Kaipara catchment area. However I am of the belief that the deal has already been done behind closed doors and the tip will be going ahead regardless. But before it does go ahead I would like to see Waste Management offer some guarantees that the Kaipara Harbour will not be affected by the the tip. Regular testing, monitoring, observations, checks and recording needs to be undertaken by independent third parties (Not Auckland Council) and should be funded by Waste Management. The results of this monitoring needs to be available to the public at all times. In the event of contamination of any kind Waste Management must be held accountable.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10033] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Laura Wild

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210302845

Email address: laurawild101@rocketmail.com

Postal address:

12 Jamish Drive
Warkworth
Auckland 0910

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Building of a tip in the Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

oppose to the increased traffic this would bring to an already dangerous road along with significant destruction of an area of natural beauty

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

For the application to be refused

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:45:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10034] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Mario De Mendoza

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274402888

Email address: emedeme@me.com

Postal address:

45 Bertram ST
Warkworth
Auckland 0910

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

There's so much rivers near the proposed area for the new landfill that it doesn't make sense to have one landfill in the Dome Valley area

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Choose a different place for the landfill

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:45:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10035] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Hanna Kloosterboer

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0277765223

Email address: hannakloosterboer@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:
1182 Oneriri Road
Kaiwaka
Kaipara 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Strongly oppose this application

What are the reasons for your submission?

For Environmental reasons, in particular for the protection of a Taonga I am in absolute disbelief at this application. As a Dutch Pakeha from Port Albert originally, it is most alarming that iwi were not consulted prior, and this business proposal is in dire opposition to the community's unified mantle of protecting all significant Taonga in Aotearoa.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?
Strongly oppose this!

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:45:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10036] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Vanessa Fulton

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021955562

Email address: vanessafulton@gmail.com

Postal address:

300 Molesworth Drive
Mangawhai Heads
Kaipara 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Resource consent to operate a new landfill in the Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I do not want a landfill to be built in this location. To the entire detriment of the environment and ecosystems surrounding it. There are far better options for waste disposal which should be investigated before resorting to a landfill.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:45:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10037] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jim Sonerson

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272796364

Email address: jjson@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

46b Hill Street Warkworth
Rodney
Auckland 0910

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

All of it

What are the reasons for your submission?

Unwanted massive truck movements on our roads and the certain pollution of our waterways

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Deny the application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 8:45:13 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10039] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sammy Eric Dean Williams

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274067218

Email address: pakiriwarrior@hotmail.com

Postal address:

15 Castledine Crescent
Glen Innes
Auckland 1072

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

This is our Maori Landowners Customary Rahui Right to Stop this Application.

What are the reasons for your submission?

This will Go against all Maori Rahui Rights and There will be Rarurarus which means War on those that don't listen.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject this Application Immediately.
This will bring slot of Trouble

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:00:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10040] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: James Donald McGill

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102299060

Email address: donmcgill45@gmail.com

Postal address:

587 Mahurangi East Road
Algies Bay
Auckland 0920

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Increase in volume of traffic on the already congested main road North out of Auckland dump

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

dump Auckland waste else where

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

The bases of my opposition to the resource consent by Waste Management New Zealand (WMNZ) to develop a new landfill in Dome Valley are as follows:

1. It is essential that WMNZ properly engage with mana whenua, beginning with Ngāti Whātua and its representative bodies and entities who are recognised in tikanga and in law terms as being tangata whenua in the area.
2. The landfill is likely to cause significant adverse ecological effects and harm (there are a number of endangered (some critical) species in the ancestral landscape).
3. The precedent set in terms of iwi, hapu and marae engagement is of critical importance to not only Ngāti Whātua but ALL iwi including my own Te Arawa iwi because when landfills need to be developed in other rohe, what happens in Dome Valley will become a guide and benchmark for future developments with other iwi, hapū and marae elsewhere.
4. The timeframe for submitting any detailed response is excessively short, yet the proposed resource consent covers major land use activities of concern to local and non-local Māori and the wider public.
5. This limited timeframe is a breach of good faith as promised by the Treaty and protected by section 8 of the RMA. This section relates to mana whenua. However, it is of significant concern to other iwi, hapū and marae in other regions as we look at how the Auckland Council and the applicant are undertaking their duties in relation to mana whenua. All persons acting under the RMA (applicants, councils and tangata whenua) must take into account the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi (section 8). Clearly in this case, the inadequate time to prepare responses undermines the intention of section 8. I would have also expected that the Treaty principle of partnership with mana whenua would have been well established prior to the public submission period.
6. Sections 6 c, e and g regarding matters of national importance, Section 7 a regarding kaitiakitanga are also not adequately recognised and provided for.

Paul Tapsell
Ngāti Whakaue
Professor, University of Melbourne
26 May 2020

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:00:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10041] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: Submission Paul Tapsell Dome Valley Landfill May 26th 2020.pdf (27.28 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Paora John Tohiteururangi Tapsell

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212798677

Email address: paoratapihana@gmail.com

Postal address:

14 Tapsell Rd
Fairy Springs
Rotorua 3015

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Treaty, iwi/hapū/marae interests and rights per the RMA sections 6, 7 and 8.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To decline consent under the present circumstances until mana whenua have been meaningfully engaged as Treaty partners.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

My main concern regarding the Landfill going into Springhill is the impact on the environment. The leachates that can leak from there or from the over flow ponds will go into the Hoteo River which then flows out to the Kaipara Harbour, one of the top snapper spawning grounds, oyster and other species. There are already concerns regarding the Kaipara Harbour and how it can be saved.

The rainfall can be so significant over the winter months that no amount of “settling” ponds will stop the sediments, rubbish or other toxic substances from flowing over the top and into the surrounding River & streams. The Dome Valley is well known to be one of the places with significant rainfall. The elevated site is exposed to north - north westerly winds, highly localised rain, lightning and thunderstorms. The Dome Valley area experiences high rainfall, normally in the winter months, but also is prone to summer cyclones predominantly from the north east. These high rains cause extreme flood events and large slips in the area, particularly where earthworks such as a landfill site would include.

The proposed site consists of fractured up thrust sandstone and mudstone layers, topped with reactive clay. The cracking and swelling clay causes gradual ground movement or sudden slips. Water flows carve intermittent underground streams, forming tomos and springs. These streams will often disappear down cracks in the uplifted bedrock thus contributing to the underground aquifers. This combination also results in high risk of slips on the surface. This is also evident in the slips that can happen regularly throughout the dome valley especially during storms & heavy rainfall & have in the past flowed onto the highway causing road slippages & banks falling apart, hence why there has always been roadworks being done in the banks to secure them better to prevent such events happening.

With the above events happening it will then go into the Hoteo River, & the other surrounding streams/rivers. Not to mention the effect on other water life such as:

The Freshwater species found in nearby river Waiwhiu, other Hoteo tributaries and the Hoteo River itself.

- Shortfin eel, Longfin eel (Declining), Inanga, Common Bully, Redfin Bully.
- Banded Kokopu, Freshwater crayfish, Freshwater Tuna, Whitebait.
Marine life
- Seafood stocks - Snapper, Tarakihi, Mullet, multiple shellfish species
Sealife
- Maui dolphins, Orca, major shark nursery, shellfish etc.

- Seagrass - the mouth of the Hotoe River is home to a key seagrass population, which could be majorly threatened by the increased sedimentation and leachate distribution from this landfill.

There is also the tip lining which is being used however no one can guarantee that it will never get a rip or hole in it and if it does then the chances of the leachates etc seeping through is greatly increased adding to the environmental impact.

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:00:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10042] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: Council Submission .pdf (93.43 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sylvia Irene Adams

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102565874

Email address: sylviaiadams@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:

62 School Road
Wellsford
North Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The Impact on the Water & the Land

What are the reasons for your submission?

Because I have major concerns about the environmental impact the landfill will have on the environment, the marine life & the impact it will have on our future generations ie our children and our children's children.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To find an alternative way to dispose of rubbish such as making an energy plant.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:15:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10043] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Andrew Scott

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0273872798

Email address: andrewscott94@gmail.com

Postal address:

1182 Oneriri Rd
Kaiwaka
Kaipara 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The Environmental damage to this pristine area.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am a direct descendant of The Scott family of Scotts Landing and am mortified that the Council would even firstly, think that putting in a refuse depot in this area is a good idea and secondly believe that such an operation would not have dire, irreversible and severe effects to the native flora and fauna of Aotearoa

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

That the application is totally vetoed from present and future consideration

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:15:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10044] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: David Parker

Organisation name: Kotare Research and Education for Social Change in Aotearoa Charitable Trust

Contact phone number: 0274195632

Email address: kotare@kotare.org.nz

Postal address:

13 Sylvia Road
Hillcrest
Auckland 0627

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

1. Consultation – iwi & hapu (AEE section 12.2)
2. Legal and policy framework for waste - Auckland WMMP (AEE section 2.3.1)
3. Legal and policy framework for waste - Auckland Council Low Carbon Strategic Action Plan (2014) (AEE section 2.4.2)
4. Legal and policy framework for waste - Auckland Council's draft Climate Action Framework (2019) (AEE section 2.4)

What are the reasons for your submission?

I make my submission as co-chair of the Kotare Research and Education for Social Change in Aotearoa Charitable Trust, which is located at 510 Wayby Station Road, Hoteo North, Wellsford.

Kotare supports Tiriti-based obligations to protect the land, waters and other taonga of te ao Māori. We have made many efforts in this regard, including managing all sewage via a land-based system on the property, and undertaking riparian planting projects; thus we strive to protect the local waterways than run into the Hoteo River and on to the Kaipara. And so we are very concerned with the proposal for the landfill in the Dome, in the Hoteo River catchment. We oppose the resource consent application.

Our objections are as follows:

1. Consultation – iwi & hapu (AEE section 12.2)

For this resource consent application to proceed, all iwi and hapu with mana whenua over the Dome Valley, the Hotoe River – and indeed, iwi and hapū with rangatiratanga over the downstream Kaipara moana that would be affected by any leachate from landfills proposed in the application AEE – must be satisfied that their taonga are protected and respected in perpetuity. Clear opposition to the resource consent application has been set out by tangata whenua: in an aukati rahui laid in June 2019 by representatives of Ngāti Whātua, and supported by members of the community; and in strong statements by Ngāti Whātua subsequently, as indications of their robust opposition to the proposal.

As tangata tiriti, the Kotare trustees acknowledge te tino rangatiratanga and mana motuhake of tangata whenua. Therefore, in supporting tangata whenua on these matters of grave concern to them, we argue strongly that the resource consent for the Auckland regional landfill cannot possibly be granted since it is in conflict with article 2 of Te Tiriti o Waitangi, and ss 8 & 32(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991.

2. Legal and policy framework for waste - Auckland Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (AEE section 2.3.1)

The resource consent application stands in direct opposition to the Council's committed goal of zero waste by 2040. This plan is the basis of real action resourced by the Council, and backed by the considerable co-operation of citizens, families and businesses across the region. For example, in December 2019, kerbside food waste collection across urban Auckland was given the green light. Food waste makes up 40% of the waste going to landfill. Taking this out of the waste stream in 2021 means we must question the need for a landfill of the scale proposed to open in 2026.

The resource consent application should be rejected on the basis that it contradicts the zero-waste plan.

3. Legal and policy framework for waste - Auckland Council Low Carbon Strategic Action Plan (2014) (AEE section 2.4.2)

The application fails to take sufficient account of the Auckland Council Low Carbon Strategic Action Plan. It potentially undermines the council's actions to address climate change and, given the steps being taken towards zero waste, proposes an unnecessary large landfill. The request undermines the drive to zero waste since a large landfill provides an easy solution to anyone who is not concerned to put the effort into reducing and minimising waste. This is acknowledged explicitly in the Low Carbon Strategic Action Plan which states "current low landfill costs ... offer little incentive for minimising waste" (p. 15). Rather than creating a long-term incentive for waste to go to landfill, it would be much better to redouble efforts to move to zero waste.

The application must be rejected on the basis that it contradicts the Council's Low Carbon Strategic Action Plan.

4. Legal and policy framework for waste - Auckland Council's draft Climate Action Framework (2019) (AEE section 2.4)

WMNZ documents suggest up to 300 return trips to the proposed landfill by waste trucks in the first years of operation, rising to up to 500 return trips by 2060. Even if we conservatively estimate an average of 200 return trips 5 days a week, that is 52,000 return trips by heavy waste trucks per year. This is quite a contribution to carbon emissions but is not addressed in the response to the council's draft Climate Action Framework. Thus, the resource consent application fails to deal adequately with all the climate change consequences of the landfill in terms of the council's draft Climate Action Framework.

The failure to properly address the climate impact of the proposed landfill, and the service infrastructure it would require, in the context of the council's draft Climate Action Framework, means the resource consent application must be rejected.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline the resource consent application on the grounds that (i) the applicant has not honoured its Tiriti o Waitangi responsibilities and the application is in breach of Article 2 of Te Tiriti o Waitangi; and (ii) the application stands in clear opposition to council waste minimisation and climate change plans.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:15:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10045] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Aileen Berry

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211419629

Email address: aileen_berry@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:

19 Little Compton mews
Snells Beach
Auckland 0920

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Landfill Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

Totally opposed environmentally

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find another site

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:15:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10046] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sharon Amelia Williams

Organisation name: Taumata B Maori Block Pakiri

Contact phone number: 0212118757

Email address: shaazwillz@gmail.co

Postal address:

15 Castledine Crescent
Glen Innes
Auckland 1072

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Environmental Disaster

What are the reasons for your submission?

Stop this Environmental Disaster

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject this Application Immediately

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:30:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10047] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Courtenay Hunt

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0275532661

Email address: cjh85@uclive.ac.nz

Postal address:

188c Hepburn Creek Road
Warkworth
Auckland 0981

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Not to invest in landfills and consider other options

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:30:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10048] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Rachel Beere

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021822109

Email address: beere.rachel@gmail.com

Postal address:

403, 21 Tawari St
My Eden
Auckland 1024

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Proposed landfill in Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

Contrary to sound resource management principles, is contrary to the purpose and principles of the resource management act 1991 conflicts with the Auckland unitary plan. Conflicts with national policy statements on freshwater management and Auckland council waste management and minimisation plan

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Not to have a landfill located in Dome Valley

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:30:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10049] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Kathleen Buck

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108745176

Email address: kayaway69@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:

20 Dawson Road
Snells Beach
Warkworth 0920

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Object to building of waste facilities

What are the reasons for your submission?

Polluting the Hoteo River. Concerned if pollution in Kaipara Harbour and concerns of congestion traffic on highway.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Not give permits to build the facility mentioned.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:30:13 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10050] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: Auckland Regional Landfill Plan Change Submission Fleur.pdf (197.75 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Fleur Tomlinson

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0224113226

Email address: fleur@37southyachts.com

Postal address:

48 Brick Bay drive RD2
warkworth
auckland 0982

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the application in whole of the positioning of a landfill in such an elevated location, in a high rainfall area, that feeds multiple waterways and catchment are for the Hoteo river, Kaipara Harbour and Wellsford community domestic water supply.

What are the reasons for your submission?

i believe there has to be a better location option for the long term environmental management of a large landfill.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the Council to NOT grant resource consent for a landfill at 1232 State Highway 1 Wayby Valley.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing. No

Supporting information:

Auckland Regional Landfill Plan Change Submission Fleur.pdf

**PLAN CHANGE SUBMISSION AGAINST THE PROPOSED
WASTE MANAGEMENT LANDFILL PRECINCT**

By Fleur Tomlinson

26th May 2020

I feel the proposal conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008, Waste Industry guidelines, Ministry for the Environment guidelines and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. I note that the plan submitted with the application indicates the extent of the landfill precinct and it's operations to encompass the entire Waste Management site (1000ha) with Sub Precincts A and B indicated. This gives us increased concerns for the effects to neighbouring properties. For more specific information see below.

5.2. Resource Management Act 1991 (Reprint as at 19 December 2018)

The following sections of the RMA highlight existing clauses that demonstrate that this proposed site is unsuitable for a landfill. Note: weblinks have been supplied at the end of each section for ease of locating the information.

Part two. Purpose and Principles

5. Purpose

- (1) The purpose of this Act is to promote the sustainable management of natural and physical resources.
- (2) In this Act, sustainable management means managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources in a way, or at a rate, which enables people and communities to provide for their social, economic, and cultural well-being and for their health and safety while—
 - (a) sustaining the potential of natural and physical resources (excluding minerals) to meet the reasonably foreseeable needs of future generations; and
 - (b) safeguarding the life-supporting capacity of air, water, soil, and ecosystems; and
 - (c) avoiding, remedying, or mitigating any adverse effects of activities on the environment.

http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/1991/0069/latest/DLM231905.html?search=qs_act%40bill%40regulation%40deemedreg_resource+management+act+ resel 25 h&p=1

6. Matters of national importance

In achieving the purpose of this Act, all persons exercising functions and powers under it, in relation to managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources, shall recognise and provide for the following matters of national importance:

- (a) the preservation of the natural character of the coastal environment (including the coastal marine area), wetlands, and lakes and rivers and their margins, and the protection of them from inappropriate subdivision, use, and development;
- (b) the protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes from inappropriate subdivision, use, and development;
- (c) the protection of areas of significant indigenous vegetation and significant habitats of indigenous fauna:

(d) the maintenance and enhancement of public access to and along the coastal marine area, lakes, and rivers:

(e) the relationship of Maori and their culture and traditions with their ancestral lands, water, sites, waahi tapu, and other taonga:

http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/1991/0069/latest/DLM231907.html?search=qs_act%40bill%40regulation%40deemedreg_resource+management+act+ resel 25 h&p=1

7. Other matters

In achieving the purpose of this Act, all persons exercising functions and powers under it, in relation to managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources, shall have particular regard to—

(a) kaitiakitanga:

(aa) the ethic of stewardship:

(b) the efficient use and development of natural and physical resources:

(d) intrinsic values of ecosystems:

(f) maintenance and enhancement of the quality of the environment:

(g) any finite characteristics of natural and physical resources:

(h) the protection of the habitat of trout and salmon:

(i) the effects of climate change:

http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/1991/0069/latest/DLM231910.html?search=qs_act%40bill%40regulation%40deemedreg_resource+management+act+ resel 25 h&p=1

8. Treaty of Waitangi

In achieving the purpose of this Act, all persons exercising functions and powers under it, in relation to managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources, shall take into account the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi (Te Tiriti o Waitangi).

http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/1991/0069/latest/DLM231915.html?search=qs_act%40bill%40regulation%40deemedreg_resource+management+act+ resel 25 h&p=1

Part three. Duties and restrictions under this Act

Land

9. Restrictions on use of land

(1) No person may use land in a manner that contravenes a national environmental standard.

(2) No person may use land in a manner that contravenes a regional rule.

(3) No person may use land in a manner that contravenes a district rule.

http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/1991/0069/latest/DLM231918.html?search=qs_act%40bill%40regulation%40deemedreg_resource+management+act+ resel 25 h&p=1

Coastal marine area

12. Restrictions on use of coastal marine area

(1) No person may, in the coastal marine area,—

(d) deposit in, on, or under any foreshore or seabed any substance in a manner that has or is likely to have an adverse effect on the foreshore or seabed;

http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/1991/0069/latest/DLM231949.html?search=qs_act%40bill%40regulation%40deemedreg_resource+management+act+ resel 25 h&p=1

River and lake beds

13. Restriction on certain uses of beds of lakes and rivers

- (1) No person may, in relation to the bed of any lake or river,—
- (d) deposit any substance in, on, or under the bed; or unless expressly allowed by a national environmental standard, a rule in a regional plan as well as a rule in a proposed regional plan for the same region (if there is one), or a resource consent.
- (2) No person may do an activity described in subsection (2A) in a manner that contravenes a national environmental standard or a regional rule unless the activity—
- (2A) The activities are—
- (b) to damage, destroy, disturb, or remove a plant or a part of a plant, whether exotic or indigenous, in, on, or under the bed of a lake or river:
 - (c) to damage, destroy, disturb, or remove the habitats of plants or parts of plants, whether exotic or indigenous, in, on, or under the bed of a lake or river:
 - (d) to damage, destroy, disturb, or remove the habitats of animals in, on, or under the bed of a lake or river.

http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/1991/0069/latest/DLM231970.html?search=qs_act%40bill%40regulation%40deemedreg_resource+management+act+resel_25_h&p=1

Discharges

15. Discharge of contaminants into environment

- (1) No person may discharge any—
- (a) contaminant or water into water; or
 - (b) contaminant onto or into land in circumstances which may result in that contaminant (or any other contaminant emanating as a result of natural processes from that contaminant) entering water; or

... unless the discharge is expressly allowed by a national environmental standard or other regulations, a rule in a regional plan as well as a rule in a proposed regional plan for the same region (if there is one), or a resource consent.

http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/1991/0069/latest/DLM231978.html?search=qs_act%40bill%40regulation%40deemedreg_resource+management+act+resel_25_h&p=1

Noise

16. Duty to avoid unreasonable noise

- (1) Every occupier of land (including any premises and any coastal marine area), and every person carrying out an activity in, on, or under a water body or the coastal marine area, shall adopt the best practicable option to ensure that the emission of noise from that land or water does not exceed a reasonable level.
- (2) A national environmental standard, plan, or resource consent made or granted for the purposes of any of sections 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15A, and 15B may prescribe noise emission standards, and is not limited in its ability to do so by subsection (1).

Adverse effects

17. Duty to avoid, remedy, or mitigate adverse effects

- (1) Every person has a duty to avoid, remedy, or mitigate any adverse effect on the environment arising from an activity carried on by or on behalf of the person, whether or not the activity is carried on in accordance with—
- (a) any of sections 10, 10A, 10B, and 20A; or

(b) a national environmental standard, a rule, a resource consent, or a designation.

http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/1991/0069/latest/DLM231999.html?search=qs_act%40bill%40regulation%40deemedreg_resource+management+act+resel_25_h&p=1

Part five. Standards, policy statements, and plans

Subpart 1—National direction

National environmental standards

43A. Contents of national environmental standards

(3) If an activity has significant adverse effects on the environment, a national environmental standard must not, under subsections (1)(b) and (4),-

(a) allow the activity, unless it states that a resource consent is required for the activity;
Or

(b) state that the activity is a permitted activity.

http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/1991/0069/latest/DLM233303.html?search=qs_act%40bill%40regulation%40deemedreg_resource+management+act+resel_25_h&p=1

Schedule 3

Water quality classes

The standards listed for each class apply after reasonable mixing of any contaminant or water with the receiving water and disregard the effect of any natural perturbations that may affect the water body.

http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/1991/0069/latest/DLM241596.html?search=qs_act%40bill%40regulation%40deemedreg_resource+management+act+resel_25_h&p=1

Auckland Regional / Unitary Plan

The following quoted evidence is from (*Auckland Council, 2012 – Operative from 30.09.2013: Auckland Council Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water* <http://www.aucklandcity.govt.nz/council/documents/regionalplans/airlandwater/alwp2012who/leplan.pdf>)

This plan explains the purpose of the RMA is: “to promote the sustainable management of natural and physical resources” (*Chapter 1, Page 1, Para 5*) and defines “sustainable management” to mean: “managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources in a way, or at a rate, which enables people and communities to provide for their social, economic, and cultural well being and for their health and safety while –

(a) Sustaining the potential of natural and physical resources (excluding minerals) to meet the reasonably foreseeable needs of future generations; and

(b) Safeguarding the life-supporting capacity of air, water, soil, and ecosystems; and

(c) Avoiding, remedying, or mitigating any adverse effects of activities on the environment.” (*Chapter 1, Page 1, Para 6-9*)

- “The control of the use of land for the purpose of –
- (i) Soil conservation;
 - (ii) The maintenance and enhancement of the quality of water in water bodies;
 - (iii) The maintenance of the quantity of water in water bodies and coastal water;
 - (iiia) The maintenance and enhancement of ecosystems in water bodies and coastal water;
 - (iv) The avoidance or mitigation of natural hazards.” (*Chapter 1, Page 4, Para 8-13*)

National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2014

In a nutshell, the Freshwater NPS directs regional councils, in consultation with their communities, to set objectives for the state of fresh water bodies in their regions and to set limits on resource use to meet these objectives.

Some of the key requirements of the Freshwater NPS are to:

- consider and recognise Te Mana o te Wai in freshwater management
- safeguard fresh water’s life-supporting capacity, ecosystem processes, and indigenous species
- safeguard the health of people who come into contact with the water
- maintain or improve the overall quality of fresh water within a freshwater management unit
- improve water quality so that it is suitable for primary contact more often
- protect the significant values of wetlands and outstanding freshwater bodies
- follow a specific process (the national objectives framework) for identifying the values that tāngata whenua and communities have for water, and using a specified set of water quality measures (called attributes) to set objectives
- set limits on resource use (eg, how much water can be taken or how much of a contaminant can be discharged) to meet limits over time and ensure they continue to be met
- determine the appropriate set of methods to meet the objectives and limits
- take an integrated approach to managing land use, fresh water and coastal water
- involve iwi and hapū in decision-making and management of fresh water.

<https://www.mfe.govt.nz/fresh-water/national-policy-statement/about-nps>

Waste Minimisation Act 2008

Purpose of this Act

The purpose of this Act is to encourage waste minimisation and a decrease in waste disposal in order to—

- (a) protect the environment from harm; and
- (b) provide environmental, social, economic, and cultural benefits.

<http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/2008/0089/latest/DLM1154501.html>

Waste Management and Minimisation Plan

The Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2018 sets out our steps for the next six years.

There are nine key actions in the plan:

- advocate to central government for an increased waste levy
- encourage producers and consumers to think more carefully about the life cycle of products (product stewardship)
- work closely with the commercial sector to manage what happens to organic, plastic, and construction and demolition waste
- create a network of 12 community recycling centres across Auckland
- focus on reducing litter, illegal dumping and marine waste
- continue to improve our kerbside rubbish and recycling collections
- begin offering kerbside collection of food scraps
- address our own waste practices
- partner with others to achieve a zero-waste Auckland.

Various Government and Waste Industry guidelines including but not limited to:

Centre for Advanced Engineering: Landfill Guidelines – Towards sustainable waste management in New Zealand. 2000

Ministry for the Environment: Guide for the Management of Closing and Closed Landfills in New Zealand 2001

Ministry for the Environment: Good practice guide for assessing and managing odour. 2016

Waste Management Institute New Zealand, (WasteMINZ): Technical Guidelines for Disposal to Land. 2016

Waste Management Institute New Zealand, (WasteMINZ): Technical Guidelines for Disposal to Land. 2018

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:30:14 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10051] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: S Harris

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210340410

Email address: w.s.harris@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

9624
Devonport
Auckland 9624

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

No dont allow Chinese or any international or nz company to dump Auckland rubbish in our land

What are the reasons for your submission?

Auckland Council you are a disgrace to think this acceptable to your ratepayers it is not do not dump or rubbish landfill on Dome Valley land or anywhere else in the Auckland area.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Put funds into recyclable lants. Make it easy for consumers to hatch into tecycleable idease instead of Auckland Council dumping on our beautiful land.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:30:15 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10052] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: matthew crisp

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211573375

Email address: krunchiekrisp@gmail.com

Postal address:

11e neville street
warkworth
warkworth 0910

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Does it follow sound resource management principles? Is it contrary to Resource management act 1991? Does it conflict with Auckland Unitary Plan? Does it conflict with National policy statements on freshwater management? Is it contrary to Waste minimisation Act? Will this cause more serious accidents and deaths in the area due to heavy vehicles vs small vehicles on a windy, dangerous road.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The main reason that affects me day to day is having heavy trucks on a very dangerous road. When I hear the fire siren (this happens quite often around here) my first thought is that someone I know may have been in a road accident (2 fatalities last week near me- and my wife was in traffic 5 minutes from it and got diverted around) I know there are supposed safety efforts on the dome at present, but will this stop hundreds of trucks a day from crashing into someone I know or love? It's not a road capable of handling it no matter if you widen it or whatever is going on. It's windy and steep and when it's wet that will probably never work. The fact that it could impact on the environment is not good either but the impact there will only be seen in years to come.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Put it in an appropriate place. That is probably not here.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10053] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: John Murray Green

Organisation name: Wild West Kayaking

Contact phone number: 0211823744

Email address: johnandjogreen@slingshot.co.nz

Postal address:

6 Boler Road
RD 4 Warkworth
Auckland 0984

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
landfill in the dome valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

Do not want a landfill to pollute our harbour

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To stop the landfill going ahead

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:45:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10054] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sabine Drueckler-Hiepe

Organisation name: retired

Contact phone number: 02108835574

Email address: sabinedruecklerhiepe@gmail.com

Postal address:

364 Oneriri Rd
Kaiwaka
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I am opposed to have the Dome Valley site being used for a landfill.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am a resident of the Kaipara Harbour, it is my aim to increase the bio diversity of the Kaipara Harbour rather than kill fish, plants and birdlife and more, which would be the effect of the landfill on this site. This would happen in the form of leachate going into the Kaipara via a polluted Hoteo river.

Ground water quality in Wellsford and surrounding areas would be seriously polluted.

The expected high volume of rubbish trucks going through the Dome Valley north and from the Highway 1 south destined to the planned landfill, adding to the already dangerous traffic conditions. This section of Highway 1 is anyway a very accident prone road and therefore not suitable for this added volume of trucks and service vehicles.

It seems that the experts have made it clear that the Dome Valley with its extreme levels of rainfall and geological instability is totally unsuitable for this project.

Today's waste management strategies have changed world wide, (there are good examples available in NZ as well,) from just burying waste in the ground without caring what happens for future generations to waste minimisation, extensive recycling schemes and even waste to energy.

Further I believe that NZ should not give an important and longterm infrastructure project to a foreign owned company.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Scrap the project, reject it for the sake of the future generations of this planet.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:45:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10055] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sherilyn Byron

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272660569

Email address: aspiring.judge@gmail.com

Postal address:

RD 80 Oamaru 9495

Herbert

Oamaru 9495

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Long term environmental impacts

transportation effects

loss of biodiversity and water quality and habitat

What are the reasons for your submission?

Outlined in detail at the hearing

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

I am a member of Ngāti Whātua and I have learnt that a new landfill is being proposed in our rohe. I am 16 years old. I study biology, chemistry, physics and te reo among other subjects for NCEA 2 and 3.

My iwi and their leaders need to be fully involved in discussions and plans for the landfill. What they decide now will leave a legacy that I and my whanaunga (relations) will inherit and will need to address in the future. I do not want to look back on what happens now in 2020 and have regret about a missed opportunity for my iwi, whenua and wai.

The ecological and environmental biodiversity of the ancestral landscape has an intrinsic balance that enables species to live. Developing a landfill will disturb this balance and the mauri as it is now. This is not an exceptional idea but it is a vitally important principle if we are to protect the lands and waters of our ancestral landscape now and into the future.

I understand that a number of vulnerable species live within the landscape. We cannot simply mitigate the effects of a major land development without the engagement of specialised science experts for each species whose advice for environmental planning must be sought alongside the knowledge, input and engagement of my iwi now and over coming years.

Piere Tapsell
May 26th 2020

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:45:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10056] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: Submission Piere Tapsell Dome Valley landfill.pdf (41.06 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Piere Tapsell

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272742112

Email address: paoratapihana@gmail.com

Postal address:

36 Norfolk St
St Clair
Dunedin 9012

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Ngati Whatua involvement, environmental effects

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am a young member of Ngati Whatua. What happens now will determine the nature of kaitiakitanga responses in the future.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

For the Council to not allow the resource consent until my iwi and specialist scientists are actively involved in shaping a detailed environmental plan.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

Submission Piere Tapsell Dome Valley landfill.pdf

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 9:45:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10057] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Fiona Moselen

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0278110085

Email address: mooseandfi@gmail.com

Postal address:

43 Boundary Road
Tikipunga
Whangarei 0112

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Short term and long term environmental concerns.

The whole proposal as the wellbeing of the land, waterways, wildlife and people is at too great a risk.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The Waiwhiu and Hoteo rivers and the native bush around them run through the land on which I spent my childhood. This land has been carefully protected and we were taught appreciation of the native bush and waterways. We have celebrated finding a hochstetters frog, along with koura, kokopu and eel. On the other side are the Dome Hills - Auckland Councils 'Outstanding Natural Landscape' for the same reasons - precious native forest, endangered creatures. To target this area for a landfill is unfathomable.

A landfill in an area of hills and high rainfall feels too experimental and poses too many risks to the environment, with dangerous implications for the wildlife, particularly the surrounding smallest of tributaries in the Waiwhiu area, and the further reaches of the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour.

The proposal lacks regard for the land and its people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfill.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline completely all consents regarding this landfill.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 10:00:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10058] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Diana Winter

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274987942

Email address: dianawinteraway@yahoo.com.au

Postal address:

5 Opahi Bay Rd, R.D. 3
Mahurangi West
Warkworth 0983

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

If this goes ahead it will pollute the estuaries and Kaipara Harbour

What are the reasons for your submission?

The Dome Valley can't cope with the extra traffic people will be killed

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop this being a landfill site

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 10:15:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10059] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Clare Gregory

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211800651

Email address: claregregory111@hotmail.com

Postal address:

3 Hewson Drive
Snells Beach
Auckland 0920

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

No landfill at Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

No landfill at Dome Valley

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 10:15:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10060] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Stewart

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0403832834

Email address: stewclyde@hotmail.com

Postal address:

64 Campbell St
Heathmont
Melbourne 3135

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?
No landfill

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 10:15:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10061] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Rosiland Stancich

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210704124

Email address: rosilandstancich@gmail.com

Postal address:

244 Ridge Road, RD 2
Warkworth
Auckland 0982

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

Toxic poison to all wildlife and fauna. Traffic wise, this area would be unable to cope.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Council should not allow this application to proceed.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 10:15:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10062] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Russell Haywood

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274030513

Email address: russell4220@gmail.com

Postal address:

249 rosythe rd
Rd2 waipu
Northland 0510

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Pollution

What are the reasons for your submission?

Pollution

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find somewhere else

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 10:15:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10063] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Lisa Treadwell

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094238742

Email address: leeseeloo@hotmail.com

Postal address:

11 Bellevue Avenue
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Plausible damage to a special eco system. Impacts to waterways, to wildlife, to the integrity of this rainforest area. Tributaries to the Kaipara Harbour are found within this proposed area. The Kaipara Harbour is the second largest natural harbour in the world.

Traffic concerns as adding 600 to 1000 trucks to our busy and dangerous roads daily is not ideal. It brings with it the likelihood of increased road accidents on an already dangerous roadway.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am a homeowner in Wellsford. I am an Albertlander. A direct descendent to the first settlers who came to Port Albert. I want my son and one day, his children to swim, boat and enjoy kaimoana from this beautiful place.

I don't want to hear the siren go off anymore than it does...our local men and women who volunteer to help rescue the survivors and help preserve some dignity for the dead who crash on our dangerous roads.

We are slowly being swallowed by Auckland city. Do not be so hasty as to contaminate land that records high rain fall.....the highest around the area....that would be better preserved as a natural reserve, so that one day families will be able to walk that land, drink that water and live near this paradise.

Don't choose money over ecological importance. Think about the future. Think about our children's, children. How do you explain why we allowed this to happen.

This is the wrong place for a landfill.
Just wrong!!

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline this submission completely.

Buy the land and make it a taonga for our people.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 10:15:13 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10064] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Anthony Ivan Vujnovich

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274819608

Email address: tvuj@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

57 Tongue Farm Rd
Matakana
Auckland 0985

Submission details

This submission: supports the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Location

What are the reasons for your submission?

The location is excellent as it is easily accessed from SH1 and serves a growing urban area.
The amenity value of the area is low and the facility will have only a minor impact

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

expand the size and extend the period of the consent

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 10:30:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10065] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Susan Trinh

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211279205

Email address: susietrinh@gmail.com

Postal address:

13 Wilsher Crescent
Henderson
Auckland 0612

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Oppose the application in whole due to environmental concerns

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Deny resource consent for another landfill.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 10:30:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10066] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Randa Kassem

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102668642

Email address: randakassem@gmail.com

Postal address:

1 Taioma Cres
Te Atatu Peninsula
Auckland 0610

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The construction of a waste plant in Dome Valley needs to be stopped.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The world doesn't need another dump to just discard what we don't want. We need to start thinking of better more sustainable solutions. Build a recycling plant instead?

The dome valley is too close to the streams which lead to the Kaipara harbour - where 95% of snapper lay eggs.

The increase of our carbon footprint seems ludicrous as we are trying to reduce to meet the Paris agreement

WE CANT CHOOSE PROFIT OVER PEOPLE AND PAPTUANUKU

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To just completely scrap it and re think a new plan to build more recycling plants in NZ as all of ours are over seas. We need to be more self sufficient as a country

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 10:30:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10067] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Olivia Collier

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210329732

Email address: livcollier@gmail.com

Postal address:

91A Grange Street

RD2

Warkworth 0982

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I object to the whole proposal because the whole proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008, and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation plan.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Deny the application and instead consider a more sustainable waste management facility that does not put NZ's waterways at risk of pollution.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing. No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
To: [Central RC Submissions](#)
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10068] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 10:45:14 PM
Attachments: [submission Hirini Tane Dome Valley WMNZ RC.pdf](#)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Paratene Tane

Organisation name: Te Potiki National Trust

Contact phone number: 021961788

Email address: hirini@maorimaps.com

Postal address:

49 Oromahoe School Road
Kaikohe
Northland 0472

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Consultation with Tangata Whenua
Resource Management Act
Te Tiriti o Waitangi

What are the reasons for your submission?

Lack of prior engagement with Tangata Whenua
Breach of Treaty principle of good faith

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

1. At the very least, extend public consultation period.
2. Halt consent process to properly engage with Tangata Whenua
3. Up hold both Treaty principle, and Ngāti Whatua Treaty Settlement principle of good faith

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

submission Hirini Tane Dome Valley WMNZ RC.pdf

It is with great haste that I write this submission (following, work and family life on the evening of 26th of May 2020) in opposition to the resource consent application by Waste Management New Zealand (WMNZ) to develop a new landfill in Dome Valley for these reasons:

1. My name is Paratene Hirini Pakinga Tane. I am a Post-Doctorate Fellow of the Centre for Sustainability at the University of Otago. I am also kaiwhakahaere and content manager for Te Potiki National Trust and the geospatial database Maori Maps (www.maorimaps.com – first map of tribal marae of Aotearoa).
2. Ōku herenga kōrero ki ngā wai o Waiaruhe ki Oromahoe ki te Wahapū o Waitangi. Ko Ngāti Kawa, ko Ngāti Rāhiri. My primary connections are to a small inland papakāinga in Northland known as Oromahoe.
3. Further genealogies bind me to the pā Ōtakanini in Kaipara of Ngāti Whātua. While this sphere of influence is beyond the location of the proposed landfill in Dome Valley, my lateral kinship obligations to more local marae of Puatahi, give me cause to submit this opposition.
4. Allow first to briefly express my concern at the timeframe for submitting any comprehensive response. I learnt of the submission closure (being 23:59, 26 May 2020) this morning on RNZ - alerted by Te Runanga o Ngāti Whatua chief executive, Alan Riwaka. I unreservedly agree with Mr Riwaka that it is unreasonable for the council to expect submissions during a nationwide crisis (COVID19). yet the proposed resource consent covers major land use activities of concern to local and non-local Māori and the wider public.
5. This limited timeframe is a breach of good faith as promised by the Treaty and protected by section 8 of the RMA. This section relates to mana o te whenua. However, it is of significant concern to other iwi, hapū and marae in other regions as we look at how the Auckland Council and the applicant are undertaking their duties in relation to tangata whenua. All persons acting under the RMA (applicants, councils and tangata whenua) must take into account the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi (section 8). Clearly in this case, the inadequate time to prepare responses undermines the intention of section 8 (particularly in light of the extreme circumstances of Covid-19). I would have also expected that the Treaty principle of partnership with tangata whenua would have been well established prior to the public submission period.
6. It is essential that WMNZ properly engage with tangata whenua, beginning with Ngāti Whātua and its representative bodies and entities.
 - a. Ngāti Whatua marae of the region represent the ultimate expressions of mana o te whenua, that is, customary authority of, over, and from the land. The overlapping spheres of influence that extend from there social, economic and political hubs are the first ‘authority’ that any entity must engage with should they seek to disturb the landscape in any significant way. I need not remind the Council that, Te Tiriti, in bestowing rights of governorship (kāwanatanga) to the Crown (Article One), guaranteed protection of the leaders’ undisputed chieftainship (rangatiratanga) over their whenua (lands), kāinga (villages) and taonga (ancestral belongings) (Article Two). If it’s not obvious, kāinga include marae/papakāinga. While these landscapes may have been alienated from ‘legal’ hapū control (as with 95.2% of the NZ land mass), the duties of respectful engagement do remain.

7. The precedent set in terms of iwi, hapū and marae engagement is of critical importance to not only Ngāti Whātua but ALL iwi including my own because when landfills need to be developed in other rohe, what happens in Dome Valley will become a guide and benchmark (precedence) for future developments with other iwi, hapū and marae elsewhere.
8. The landfill is likely to cause significant adverse ecological effects and harm (there are a number of endangered (some critical) species in the ancestral landscape.
9. Sections 6 c, e and g regarding matters of national importance, Section 7 a regarding kaitiakitanga of the RMA are also not adequately recognised and provided for.
10. There is much to expand on in this submission, nevertheless, at this last late stage (at 22:20), I have simply run out of time.
11. I leave you instead with a word of honour. While the Treaty of Waitangi grievances for Ngāti Whātua have been heard, and are being addressed - it is the honour of the Crown and its Territorial Authorities in the eyes of hau kāinga that must be restored, and maintained. I fear, should proper engagement at this level not be entertained, Ngāti Whātua may indeed be reluctantly forced to lodge a contemporary Treaty claim grievance. A backward step, and indeed blemish on the honour so hardily fought for in Ngāti Whātua long history with the Crown and Auckland Council.

Noho ora mai,

Dr Paratene Tane
Oromahoe
Bay of Islands

May 26th 2020

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 10:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10069] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Kaye Maree Dunn

Organisation name: Making Everything Achievable Ltd

Contact phone number: 02102924328

Email address: kayemareedunn@gmail.com

Postal address:

55 Bledisloe Crescent
Lower Hutt
Lower Hutt 5014

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The site where this dump I believe will have significant environmental impacts on the area and surrounding community, waterways.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am concerned about the lack of mana Whenua engagement on this matter

I am concerned the full environmental impacts have not been considered

I do not believe full and fair community engagement has taken place as per the requirements in the RMA

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I want the council to engage in a meaningful relationship with Iwi and co create a solution moving forward

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 11:00:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10070] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Logan Holt

Organisation name: Engco

Contact phone number: 021564264

Email address: loganholt@gmail.com

Postal address:

6
St Mary's bay
Auckland 1011

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Landfill being built and operated

What are the reasons for your submission?

Increased Pollution of the downstream waterways and Kaipara Harbour. Increased heavy vehicle use of the roads servicing the landfill

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject the application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 11:00:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10071] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Anton Matthew John Carter

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102251580

Email address: antsgreenzman@gmail.com

Postal address:

PO box 276
Warkworth
Auckland 0910

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Environmental concern

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?
Stop this idiocy!

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 11:15:13 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10072] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Olivia Morgan

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102545300

Email address: tairawhiti2001@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:

15 Rosser street
Huntly East
Huntly 3700

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

No to Landfill or Rubbish dumping to the environment

What are the reasons for your submission?

Because your organisation need to consult with local iwi Ngaati Whatua ki Kaipara not just local Council.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Work alongside local iwi as good honest Treaty Partners. Stop trying to make money on land that doesn't belong to you. Work with Tangata Whenua.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 11:15:14 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10073] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ngadia Jones

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211566197

Email address: ngadiajo@gmail.com

Postal address:

15 Monowai st
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Opposed to the tip in the dome valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

Too many environmental reasons!

Far too many road accidents causing deaths on our local roads already. Having 300+ trucks per day would add to our road deaths!

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not have a tip in our area.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 11:30:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10074] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Rachel Cowie

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02040930188

Email address: rachel.cowie@gmail.com

Postal address:

1081 Wharehine Road
Port Albert
Auckland 0622

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Construction and running of landfill in dome valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

Environmental concerns- this area is in a high flood zone, bordering the hoteo river which flows into the Kaipara. It seems haphazard and short sighted to put a landfill there, and such a waste of potential for the property. Even if the environmental impact may be contained in our lifetime, we cannot know the impact it will have for future generations to come.

Traffic and suitability of roading infrastructure is also an issue. Dome valley is a treacherous, high crash area, and many crashes stem from driver frustration and impatience. Not the type of road you should be looking to increase heavy slow traffic volume. It's a busy road, and the main link from whangarei to Auckland... It's barely coping with the heavy trucks that travel it now- constant repairs, constant subsidence- let alone with the additional volume of heavy trucks a landfill would bring. The proposed motorway bypass is still in planning stage- this is not the right time to increase traffic on a road that is so clearly struggling.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject the application.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 11:30:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10075] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Grant Crawford Cowie

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021665083

Email address: grantcowie@gmail.com

Postal address:

7 beacholm rd
Takapuna
Auckland 0622

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Location of site

What are the reasons for your submission?

Close to major harbour with potential for runoff pollution; will result in huge increase in traffic on inadequate and dangerous road;

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Council needs to require applicant to find a safer site, ideally close to rail so rubbish can be sent in more environmentally friendly trains. Or applicant needs to find alternate disposal method, such as clean combustion.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 11:30:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10076] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Claire Hamilton

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021886191

Email address: clairedhamiltonwork@gmail.com

Postal address:

71 Grange Street
RD2, Warkworth
Auckland 0982

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The whole proposal

What are the reasons for your submission?

This proposal is contrary to current resource management principles including protection of our waterways and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan and does not align to the intention of the unitary plan which creates conflict with the way in which council enforces the unitary plan on ratepayers. The Dome Valley is a vast and vibrant ecological area with too many land and water based species that would be impacted, along with the local iwi expectations for the protection of this land.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Please decline this application in it's entirety.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 11:45:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10077] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Richard Clive Sisley

Organisation name: n/a

Contact phone number: 0211333577

Email address: rsisnz@gmail.com

Postal address:

78 Empire Rd
Epsom
Auckland 1023

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The nature and location of the proposed refuse tip.

The ownership of the proposed venture by a foreign government (China, so I'm informed).

What are the reasons for your submission?

The likely serious pollution of the Kaipara harbour by rivers running from near the proposed tip.

I also object to a foreign government making money from a service that should be provided wholly by the Auckland City Council (using some other approach)

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject the proposal, buy back the land from the foreign owner, and research alternative environment-friendly methods of refuse disposal.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 11:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10078] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sherryll Burke

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021866026

Email address: sherryllberryll@gmail.com

Postal address:

736 Waiteitei Rd
Wellsford
Auckland 0974

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The whole proposal

What are the reasons for your submission?

The landfill poses a great risk to the Kaipara harbour. The landfill site is in a high rain fall area prone to flooding, with drainage from the site feeding into the Kaipara Harbour. While technology/engineering states there is no risk, in generations time that could prove wrong, if not sooner, the risk is too great.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to decline the resource consent

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 11:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10079] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Susan Elizabeth Stevens

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102913731

Email address: sue.stevens@outlook.co.nz

Postal address:

95 Ridge Road
Mahurangi East
Auckland 0982

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Resource consent.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The proposals are contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991 and conflict with national policy statements on freshwater management.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject the application.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 12:00:10 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10080] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Eric Jonathan Boyd

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094237331

Email address: jonsmithtom@gmail.com

Postal address:

320 Tomarata Valley Road
Tomarata
Auckland 0974

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Poor environmental outcomes of the landfill proposed at 1232 State Highway 1 Wayby Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

1) Niwa records confirm 200 plus millimetres of rain fall in and around the Dome Valley on 28/1/2011. This resulted in an 8.2940 metre flood reading at the Waiteitei Flow Site (Auckland Council records). If this was to happen again it would result in 2000 cubic metres per hectare water run off on the proposed tip site. Proposed settling ponds and sedimentation control is totally inadequate and sediment and leachate will pollute the Kaipara Harbour.

2. Auckland Council (AC) Compliance Director Steve Pearce, is on record (Hibiscus Matters Feb 2019) blaming failure of sedimentation controls at the Orewa Heights subdivision and subsequent pollution of the Nukumea Stream on the "exceptional amount of rain" which was only 79mm. It appears AC does not have sufficient expertise or experience to be dealing with such an important issue.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

No Landfill near waterways or harbours
Investigate Waste to Energy Plants

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 12:00:11 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:10081] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Alistair de Joux

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0044 7941096713

Email address: aldejoux@aol.co.uk

Postal address:

Brisbane Road

-

Reading RG30 2PE, United Kingdom 0000

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Please refer to attached submission.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Please refer to attached submission.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Refuse resource consent.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

Submission on application for resource consent application: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

I am writing to object to this resource consent application, on the basis that the proposals do not fulfil the Purposes and Principles of the Resource Management Act 1991 (RMA) including the key Purpose in Section 5 of the Act: the sustainable management of resources.

Both the resource consent application and the proposed plan change entail an impressive assemblage of information, for the most part commensurate with the requirements of RMA although, as noted in this submission, with some notable gaps. I write as a private individual, and like most individuals making submissions have the usual range of both work and non-work related responsibilities, which even with the doubling of the statutory timeframe has made it a significant challenge to work through the volume of technical reports provided within the notification period. I have conducted an extensive although by no means complete review of the documentation, and it may be the case that some of the points raised in my submission have already been addressed within the reports. However, from my reading it is clear that the central issue of sustainable management of resources is inadequately provided for in the proposals, and I am therefore writing to objection to both the resource consent application and the proposed plan change.

As there is significant common ground between the resource consent application and the proposed plan change, and partly due to time constraints with making this submission, there is some reference within this submission to documentation from both.

Tangata whenua

I acknowledge the key roles of tangata whenua in kaitiakitanga the management of natural and physical resources. I also note the considerable consultation undertaken by the applicant with tangata whenua. Due to time constraints in the preparation of this submission, I have not been able to make contact with local iwi in the course of writing this objection, but am forwarding a copy of it at the same time as making this submission, to addresses Ngāti Manuhiri and Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara. I am also seeking contact details for the other groups consulted by the applicants, and will send a copy of this submission on to each of them:

- Ngāti Rango
- Ngāti Wai
- Ngāi Tai ki Tāmaki
- Ngāti Maru
- Ngāti Te Ata
- Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei
- Te Kawerau ā Maki, and
- Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua.

I would welcome any opportunity to come to a deeper understanding of the views of iwi in regards to this proposal. While I do not have a full understanding of how the concerns raised by iwi have been addressed in the course of consultation by the applicant, I would support any objection by any of the above local groups under RMA section 6(e) and, if applicable, (g).

Other community groups

Due to the wide interest in this proposal, I will also be sending a copy of my submission to councillors at Auckland Council and Kaipara District Council, and to yet-to-be identified environmental groups. I have happy to provide a list of these groups in due course, on request.

I would welcome any opportunity to work with local community and other groups that share the same concerns that I have set out in this submission.

Auckland's Zero Waste target

The Auckland Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP) was prepared in accordance with the Waste Minimisation Act 2008, with reference also to the Local Government Act 2002 and a range of other legislation (as listed on p. 24-25 of the WMMP).

For NZ Waste Management (NZWM), the application appears to signal a business as usual approach to waste management: Auckland produces waste; NZWM is contracted to dispose of a significant proportion of that waste; landfill is a tried and tested waste disposal technology; and NZWM operates landfills. As an example of operating within linear economy, the system works, pretty much all of the time and when it doesn't, presumably the fall-out can be cleaned up and mitigated. The application briefly considers the Zero Waste target in the Auckland Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP), then essentially writes the target off as unattainable. So, there is a fundamental disconnection in thought and perception of the outcome of both the application and the proposed plan change in regard to the range of resources is being considered. Both the resource consent and the plan change applications appear to deal fairly comprehensively with the range of issues that relate to the use of the land and the impacts on *the life-supporting capacity of air, water, soil, and ecosystems*, although there are gaps and omissions, some of which are noted later in this submission. However, the philosophical viewpoint of the landfill approach ignores circular economic concepts of "waste" as a vast resource that like any truly renewable resource, also needs to be utilised rather than wasted - the more so because significant components of this waste are not renewable. As such, the proposal misses a key opportunity for the way that waste is handled to more fully *enable people and communities to provide for their social, economic, and cultural well-being and for their health and safety while also sustaining the potential of this resource to meet the reasonably foreseeable needs of future generations*. To exclude this aspect of resource use from consideration avoids looking at the bigger picture of and true sustainability implications for treating waste, opting instead for its treatment on a "business as usual" linear model.

Selection of the Wayby Valley site pre-assumes that consumer and corporate behaviour will not change in line with the expectations of the Auckland Waste Management and Minimisation Plan (WMMP), which aims for zero waste to landfill by 2040. While for the purposes of determining the resource consent application this is not one of the list of statutory documents in section 104(1)(b), it should be given substantial weight in the decision-making process, under section 104(1)(c) of the Act.

The landfill requirement between now and 2040 remains substantial, but proposed landfill's capacity in the resource consent, at 25 million tonnes, is far in excess of what is required within WMMP targets. For the Plan Change, the creation of a Landfill Precinct provides a clear path to additional future landfill as well, for example within Valley 2 which is mentioned within the Plan Change documents although with no reference to future capacity. Without doing the detailed maths on how the remaining capacity at Redvale and elsewhere aligns with the requirements of the WMMP, it is apparent that additional landfill capacity will be required between the closing of Redvale and 2040. A landfill strategy that is aligned with Auckland's zero waste aspirations would have required the consideration of smaller sites, which appear however to have been excluded from the site selection process. This is, presumably, because they would not have aligned with Waste Management New Zealand's business plan.

Information on the site selection process within the application is very sparse, and gives no way of knowing whether smaller sites that may have been suitable for this purpose were passed over. It is also unclear as to why site selection was restricted to north of Auckland only.

It is possible that the Wayby Valley site could be operated as a smaller landfill than the proposed 25 million tonne capacity. For any of the closest neighbours who may have concerns about the buffer distances between their homes and the landfill, this could - depending on the layout of any reduced proposal - be one way in which to their concerns might be at least partly allayed. However, the economics of the scheme would presumably be very different from what is currently being proposed, and it appears likely this would need to be the subject of new applications. For a smaller landfill proposal, it could be that a reduced precinct size would be appropriate. However, these issues would need to be re-weighed against the comparative merits of other sites that could provide a similar capacity to what would be required and compatible with Auckland's 2040 zero waste target.

Collection catchments and transport routes

The application appears to be silent on the issue of collection catchments within Auckland, although it is noted that the Woodford landfill will have some capacity to continue dealing with South Auckland waste. There appears also not to have been any assessment of transport routes within the transport reports. The fact that this information has been omitted would presumably allow for waste to be transported from anywhere within the Auckland region and indeed, from beyond. The site is relatively well positioned to take waste from Northland, and while transportation from south of Auckland would involve greater mileage the use of the site could not be ruled out in the event of other commercial opportunities arising for WMNZ; transporting waste from outside the region from either or both directions could present possible feasible Plans B for the company as WMMP zero waste targets take effect.

If resource consent is granted, it is considered that a condition or other legal instrument be imposed or entered into to set the future catchment for the landfill.

Ecological impacts (with reference also to the Landscape and Visual Assessment)

Within the Plan Change documents, Technical Report G was not available on line. Does this have any implications for the notification of the plan change ?

The resolution and scale of maps within the Technical Report G Appendices as available on the Council's website are inadequate to gain an accurate appreciation of the significance of the loss of native trees and vegetation. Any clearance of significant native vegetation should be resisted. While it appears that this is for the most part achieved, at least in the case of the main fill and stockpile areas, the access roads and will result in the clearance of some mature native forest and a significant area of regenerating forest. Stockpile 1 in the Western Block also results in the loss of some mature native forest.

I was unable to find, either in the ecology or in the Landscape and Visual Assessment:

- (i) Any reference to individual tree sizes. There is a reliance with the ecology assessment on modelled tree canopy heights, but this results in a lack of information about the size of individual significant native trees.
- (ii) How many and which significant native trees could be removed ?

With regards to (i) above, in the Plan Change Technical Report G, Appendix B maps Figures 5 - 7, there may be disparities between high value tree species and forest classes. As noted above, the resolution and scale of these maps as available on the Council's website are inadequate to gain an accurate appreciation of any loss of significant native trees.

With reference to Appendix C Figure 5 in the resource consent application, the plan shows an area of pink alongside the main access road which is not shown on the key. It may well be that this is shown elsewhere with the suite of resource consent applications e.g. full earthworks, but this is not explicit.

A particular concern I have with this is that some of the large significant trees which are identified within the ecology assessment along the route will be removed or damaged by roading activities. Changes in their vicinity should protect their full rooting zones (not just the area within the canopy dripline) and take into account changes in the localised hydrological regime resulting from road construction. Adverse impacts on the stream adjacent to the proposed access road are also likely to arise from earthworks in forming the road. On the basis of the information provided, neither resource consent nor plan change should be granted.

The Integrated Transport Assessment (figure 3.5) shows an area of vegetation to be cleared for the trailer exchange area. With reference to Plan Change Technical Report G, Appendix B Figure 5, it appears that this largely falls within wattle forest, but it also covers an area of wetland and there appears to be one kaikomako that would be lost within this area. It may also affect a rata on the north-western corner of this area, and perhaps other significant native trees as well; however, the scale and resolution of the maps is inadequate to be able to ascertain this.

Technical Report G, Appendix B Figure 5 shows the presence of rata trees. This would be expected to denote *Metrosideros robusta*; however, this is not included in the list of plants included in Technical Report G, Appendix H. Is this an error ?

While the above comments relate mainly to native vegetation, important fauna will also be compromised by the proposals. Reliance on translocation of protected species from the site is not a reliable way to ensure their survival, and there is a high likelihood that the populations and individuals intended for relocation will be lost. The Department of Conservation website advises that 40–60% of translocations fail. (Reference: <https://www.doc.govt.nz/get-involved/run-a-project/translocation/translocation-success/>).

For the above reasons, the applications do not succeed in achieving the the protection of areas of significant indigenous vegetation and significant habitats of indigenous fauna under RMA section 6(c).

If however the plan change and / or resource consent is / are to be granted, it is considered that the ecological benefits and compensation package should be increased, to require an exemplary programme of forest management to incorporate the following elements:

- (i) harvesting the commercial pine plantation in a way that will minimise hydrological impacts of clear felling,
- (ii) management of wattle forest with the aim of eventually restoring these areas to native vegetation and habitat; and
- (iii) full conversion of the pine plantation to permanent native forest.

Climate change

The application considers the site's location within an area of very high rainfall and considers that a number of site factors including the site's elevation above sea level offers sufficient protection against future contamination of the water and soils. However, the security of site against disturbance from weather events and other natural phenomena would need to be guaranteed for a period of centuries, which is highly likely to be well beyond the lifetime of NZWM. Future maintenance is likely therefore to become a public responsibility at some points. The uncertainties of climate change are such that there can be no guarantee that sea level rise and the inland incursion of tidal systems will not, at some point, bring the landfill within the influence of coastal processes. While worst case scenarios for sea level rise suggest that this is likely to be a maximum 1.0m by the end of this century, scientific knowledge of the possible impacts of global warming on the Antarctic ice sheet presents a range of scenarios, some of which include very much higher sea level rises if greenhouse gas emissions continue with little abatement. While it is difficult to imagine

a future with sea levels as high as the site's 24m elevation than they are today, coastal processes and changing natural hydrology mean that climate change-related impacts could be experienced at the site with a lower (but still high) sea level rise. Difficult to imagine though this may be, good planning and the fulfilment of Part 2 of the Act means that all scenarios must be carefully considered and taken into account in the planning of this or any other future landfill in the region. Failure to consider this possibility means that the applications do not have sufficient regard to climate change, as required by RMA section 7(i).

Alternative means of disposal

I note that the WMMP currently excludes waste incineration as an option. Achieving the 2040 zero waste target means that more innovative solutions must be sought that move the waste resource higher up the waste hierarchy. While waste incineration has been excluded from the WMMP, I would however point out some inaccuracies within the application in the information put forward with regards to waste incineration (the underlined text are assertions put forward in the applications). These points are made with particular reference to the treatment of waste by Energy from Waste (EfW) incineration as currently practiced on a commercial scale in the UK.

Ash must be disposed of to landfill: While some countries have reduced waste through adopting incineration processes do landfill ash, this is not universally the case. Two types of ash can be recovered in modern Energy from Waste (EfW) facilities, and currently in the UK both types are utilised in building products. The largest ash component is bottom ash, which depending on how well waste has been separated may contain a proportion of recyclable metals. This is mechanically separated, and the ash used as a component in concrete building blocks. Smaller but still significant quantities of what is sometime called fly ash are also recovered, which arises from the cleaning of exhaust gases before release through flues or chimneys. Cleaning of flue gases uses a significant amount of lime which is used added during the cleaning process to "scrub" out toxins. As a result, the fly ash in turn contains a large proportion of lime, and this can also be recycled into a carbon positive building material that absorbs carbon dioxide for a period of time after being used in construction.

Produces air pollution: In the UK and EU, modern EfW facilities must meet stringent air quality standards in order to be licensed and allowed to operate. Detailed assessment of a full range of potential air pollutants is carried out, to ensure that no unacceptable impact occurs for either people or for protected habitats.

Cities are dependent on the energy produced: In the UK at least, this is not true, and it is unlikely to be the case elsewhere. EfW facilities make as useful contribution to energy needs, but this is a relatively minor component in the overall electricity mix within the UK; a facility processing up to 450,000 tonnes of waste per annum produces about 44 MW of electricity, of which 6 MW is used within the facility and 39 MW exported to the grid.

Conclusion

The resource consent application would not provide for the sustainable management of Auckland's future waste stream and for that reason and the reasons in the more detailed discussion above, the application should be refused.

Personal statement

I am a New Zealander who has lived and worked in the UK for many years. I lived in Auckland for a couple of years before moving further south and then eventually overseas, and lived in Northland for many years prior to that. Most trips between the city and where I lived three hours drive north of Auckland took me through Dome Valley. I visited again recently, and after reading the submitted documentation I believe that it is in the public interest that I put forward the above views in objection to both the resource consent application and the proposed plan change.

I am a chartered town planner, and have been a member of the Royal Town Planning Institute since 2013. I was a full member of the NZPI from 2006 to 2016, and resigned only when it became apparent that in all likelihood I would be spending most of the remainder of my working life in the UK.

Alistair de Joux

26 May 2020

Email: aldejoux@aol.co.uk

Linda Butler

From: Gwenda Hungerford <thestation18@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:34 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ID10082 Gwenda Hungerford

Categories: Emailed Submissions

I strongly disagree with the landfill being in the Dome Valley as it involves more traffic on a main highway and seepage could go into the Kaipara.

Gwenda Hungerford

SUBMISSION WITHDRAWN

Submission on Resource Consent Application



AUCKLAND COUNCIL
 28 APR 2020
 CBD - ALBERT ST

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) CATHRYN J. DOWNES

Physical Address: 1241 WHANGARIPO VALLEY ROAD Postcode: 0972

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): 021-051-0009 Mobile: 021-051-0009 Fax:

Email: gwytherstick@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) WASTE MANAGEMENT NZ LIMITED

Address of proposed activity: 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1 WAYBY VALLEY Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

The construction and operation of a new regional landfill facility within the Wayby Valley Area. A Class 1 Landfill that accepts Auckland municipal solid waste including residential and commercial waste, construction and demolition, industrial waste...

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Entire Proposal - See attached

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

SEE ATTACHED

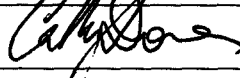
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

COMPLETE REJECTION OF THE APPLICATION FOR CONSENT.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	25th March 2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service. **DELAYED BY COVID-19**

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on Resource Consent Application for BUN60339589

From: Cathryn J Downes, 1241 Whangaripo Valley



Submission 3.0: The reasons for my Opposition Submission are:

First, this proposal has significant, harmful, and extremely long lasting effects on the water, soils, and overall environment of the region. It unacceptably increases the risk of pollution of water sources, soils, exposure to toxic substances, and the risks of corporate behaviour that seeks to reduce costs and shift risk elsewhere.

Second, this region is directly and indirectly heavily dependent upon agriculture and particularly organic agriculture for a significant part of its livelihood. A landfill places risk and higher costs on both the ability of both Maori and Pakeha farmers to maintain their quality and quantity of food production. It will also impose significant reputational costs, as consumers will be repelled from products produced in an area with a known landfill.

Third, there is no mitigation funding being set aside either at Council or by Waste Management for addressing a failure of the landfill in terms of protecting the environment. This is a risk that will have to be borne by the community and it will be the community that will suffer and pay the price in terms of money and health consequences, when inevitably Waste Management will take a "shortcut" a cheaper way of managing the facility over time. Even if there were "sufficient" funds put aside, what is "sufficient" today is hardly going to be sufficient as this landfill expanded and fill up over time.

Fourth, there is no time limit on this proposal – this could go on indefinitely, with this one resource consent.

Fifth, the proposal will also have significant implications for unsafe and congested travel on State Highway 1 on what is already a High Crash Risk area. We have already seen the precedent consequences of large and heavy gravel trucks continuously traversing between the Whangaripo Valley Quarry and the State Highway 1 upgrade project. The Central governments uncertain commitment to the State Highway upgrade between Warkworth and Wellsford means that the Dome Valley will continue to be a high risk travel route. To increase this risk even further with multiple daily large trucks going to a landfill from Auckland central **is pure irresponsibility** on the part of central and Auckland government.

Grace Wu

From: Rochelle Lal on behalf of Res Mailcentre
Sent: Tuesday, 28 April 2020 10:07 AM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Linda Butler
Subject: ID10084 CATHRYN J DOWNES ACIM_4159522_28_04_2020_10_00_57 a.m..pdf
Attachments: ACIM_4159522_28_04_2020_10_00_57 a.m.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Hi,

Attached PDF is a scanned copy of mail received by Auckland Council mail room which has been addressed to yourself or to your team.

We will hold the original mail in mailroom for one month. if you require original copy please request by emailing MailCentre@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz.

Changes to Mail & Distribution services effective 24th March 2020

Incoming postal Mail:

1. All incoming mails addressed to individuals would be scanned and delivered to their council e-mail ID
2. Mail addressed to departments (e.g. Rates correspondence, regulatory documents & consent documents) will be in the first instance emailed to Team Leader's email ID based in that location. This can be changed on notification from team leader to generic team email ID's. Please inform mailroom teams by email to MailCentre@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
3. All mail addressed "Private& Confidential" and "Subscriptions or Advertising material" will be held in mailroom and delivered on resumption of normal business. If your teams require Private and confidential mail to be included in scanned delivery please email MailCentre@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
4. Physical copies of mail will be held in mailroom for a period of 2months and teams can request physical copy if required.

Courier and Parcel Services:

- All courier & Parcel services will stop effective 24th March 2020.
- If your department have specific requirements which are business critical please discuss with key contacts.

Personal couriers and parcels:

- We would no longer be delivering personal couriers to staff ongoing.
- Please do not request personal courier deliveries to office address in future.
- All Couriers in transit received in the next week will be kept in Albert Street mailroom and staff informed to collect.

Outgoing Mail:

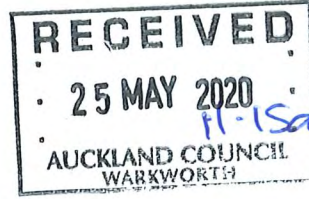
Outgoing mail will be collected and lodged with NZ post 3 times a week from offices (Monday, Wednesday & Friday) For staff working from home who need to post documents please contact mailroom by email on

MailCentre@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz,

We have a solution to centralise outgoing mail utilising our print & mailroom facility.

Key Contacts

Ketan Bedekar – Print & Distribution Manager
Rajiv Masrani – Team Leader Mail & Courier Services



1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) ANGELA CORA CLINTON BUCKTON

Physical Address: 8 HERITAGE LANE, WARKWORTH. Postcode: 0910

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): 09-425-8472 Mobile: Fax:

Email: roanbuckton@xtra.co.nz

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:
To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Extra trucks on the road - State Highway One.
Pollution to Hotea River which drains
into the Kaipara Harbour

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

Yes

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

A. Buckton

Date: 23.05.2020

Date:

Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Jane Pashley
Sent: Monday, 25 May 2020 12:56 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Unitary Plan
Subject: ID10085 ANGELA CORA CLINTON BUCKTON BUN60339589 Submission
Attachments: scan_pashlej_2020-05-25-12-50-30.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Please find attached a submission from Angela Buckton regarding BUN60339589 Dome Valley Fill.

Regards

Jane Pashley | Customer Services Representative
Warkworth Service Centre

Ph: 09 301 0101
Auckland Council, Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jane Pashley <Jane.Pashley@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Monday, 25 May 2020 12:51 PM
To: Jane Pashley <Jane.Pashley@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: Your scan (Scan to My Email)

Warkworth Service Centre
25 MAY 2020
Auckland Council

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/~~our~~ submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/~~our~~ submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/~~our~~ submission are: (use additional pages if required.) *see additional pages*

I believe Landfilling for waste Management is outdated technology. Landfills always create leachate. This is an environmental disaster. In this district - Wayby Valley, the leachate would gather + move into the Hotoe River + subsequently flow into the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/~~we~~ would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

The decision I wish the Auckland Council to make is to COMPLETELY OPPOSE the landfill project in wayby.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/~~we~~ will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Helena...

Date: 20/5/2020

Date:

Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

3.0. Submission details continued:

The Kaipara Harbour is the snapper breeding waters of the region. Water quality would be severely compromised. A Rāhui has been placed on the whole area and this must be respected!

Also the impact of 500 trucks bringing waste to + from the landfill from 5am - 11pm daily on the narrow winding Dome Valley Rd will have huge consequences: the damage to the road, the noise, and social impact on residents in the Dome Valley.

Grace Wu

From: Jane Pashley
Sent: Monday, 25 May 2020 12:59 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Unitary Plan
Subject: ID 10086 HELEN MARGARET HOWARD BUN60339589 Submission
Attachments: scan_pashlej_2020-05-25-12-50-52.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Good Afternoon

Please find attached a submission from Helen Howard regarding BUN60339589 Dome Valley Fill.
This was handed in to the Warkworth Service Centre.

regards

Jane Pashley | Customer Services Representative
Warkworth Service Centre

Ph: 09 301 0101
Auckland Council, Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jane Pashley <Jane.Pashley@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Monday, 25 May 2020 12:51 PM
To: Jane Pashley <Jane.Pashley@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: Your scan (Scan to My Email)

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) **IAN SARNEY**

Physical Address: **72 SPINDLER ROAD** Postcode: **0972**

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: **021 02628753** Fax:

Email: **ISARNEY1@GMAIL.COM**

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: **BUN 60339589**

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) **WASTE MANAGEMENT NZ LIMITED (WMNZ)**

Address of proposed activity: **1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1, WATBY VADGET** Postcode: **0972**

Description of proposed activity:
TO CONSTRUCT AND OPERATE A NEW REGIONAL LANDFILL

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

WHOLE PROPOSAL

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

AS PER ATTACHED SHEET


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I WOULD LIKE THE COUNCIL TO DECLINE THE RESOURCE CONSENT IN ITS ENTIRETY.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date: 25/5/20
Date:
Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

The reasons for my submission are:

Being a resident who resides within 1.5Km of the proposed Landfill site I feel I will be adversely affected by any industrial type activity in the immediate radius of my residence. This includes but does not limit this submission to activities being undertaken in the construction stage, commencement of operation and possible environmental problems arising after the landfill is closed.

Concerns are as follows in no particular order:

Pollution – this includes light, noise (both decibel level and frequency), smell, air quality (dust), water run-off, leachates, gas emitted.

Removal of habitat for native species of birds, animals, reptiles, frogs and flora/fauna

Increased risk of flooding and sediment caused by removal of trees and excavation of the land.

Risk of contamination of the Hoteo Stream.

Sighting a land fill on top of waterways and natural springs.

Considerable devaluation of our residence.

Unacceptable increase in traffic on SH1 from Warkworth, through the Dome Valley.

Proposed construction of a round about on SH1 In the Dome Valley.

Grace Wu

From: Jackie Lee
Sent: Monday, 25 May 2020 1:29 PM
To: Ushla Maea-Brown
Cc: ian@nhca.co.nz
Subject: ID10087 IAN SARNEY FW: SUBMISSION ON RESOURCE CONSENT APPLICATION BUD60339589
Attachments: SC335000143200525131700.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Good afternoon Ushla,

As attached, a submission has been received for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley for recording.

Ian: I have forwarded your submission onto Ushla who is in the team dealing with this notified consent application.

Warm regards,
Jackie.

**Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931**

As New Zealand remains under COVID-19 Alert Level 2, Auckland Council is providing services in accordance with the government's direction. Regulatory Services are continuing to provide some face-to-face services, however our Graham Street service centre and reception remains closed at this stage. We are contactable by email or phone.

We apologise for any delay in responding to your inquiry and thank you for your continued patience and support.

You can also visit aucklandcouncil.govt.nz for more information about our response to COVID-19, as well as access to general information and online services.

From: Ian Sarney <ian@nhca.co.nz>
Sent: Monday, 25 May 2020 1:24 PM
To: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>; rcregatorysupportorewa@aucklandcouncil.co.nz
Subject: SUBMISSION ON RESOURCE CONSENT APPLICATION BUD60339589

Please find attached the above submission. Please acknowledge receipt and lodgement of this submission.

Regards,
Ian Sarney

TO: Auckland Council
DATE: 25 May 2020
NAME: Faye Joan Shewan and James (Jim) Shewan
RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: 29 Old Waipu Road North, Mangawhai 0573 NORTHLAND.
PHONE: 09 431 4426

SUBMISSION ON RESOURCE CONSENT APPLICATION – BUN60339589

BY: WASTE MANAGEMENT NEW ZEALAND LIMITED
AT: 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1, WAYBY VALLEY. 0972

We **Oppose** the Resource Consent Application

The Application breaches fundamental issues around areas of concern to us:

1. The requirements of the high impact risks to the **Environment**. i.e. Bird life, sea life, leachate issues, weather issues, in fact all areas that involve degradation to the current environment.
2. The land includes **Waterways** – and the tributaries to the Hoteo River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour.
3. It **Does not align** with the Resource Management Act, the Unitary/Regional Plans of the area, and to the Waste Industries own landfill siting criteria.
4. We do not believe there has been **Adequate consultation with local Iwi and Hapu** as required under the Treaty of Waitangi.
5. The **Impact on local travel through the area** with a minimum of 300-500 trucks per day and probably more into this area is ludicrous. The road, namely SH1 is stretched to support current travel requirements as it is. We do not believe consideration has been given to the people and businesses who currently use this road on a day to day basis and how it will affect their lives and livelihoods, not to mention people travelling through for recreation purposes via this gate way to the North and returning South on this main Highway.
6. The site of the Landfill in relation to its feeder road namely State Highway 1 will also impact **Emergency services** going to and from callouts. The Dome Valley section of SH1 has already been named as an area of Extremely High risk due to its curvature, several years ago the speed limit in the area was reduced to 80 kmph to mitigate this. Traffic is now at an all time high and this decision to add 300-500 TRUCKS into it a day is frankly mystifying.

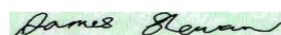
We wish the Council to **decline** the Resource Consent completely

If others make a similar submission, we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.



Faye Shewan

25 May 2020



James (Jim) Shewan

25 May 2020

Amy Cao

From: Faye Shewan <fayeshewan@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 25 May 2020 3:11 PM
To: Ushla Maea-Brown
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: ID10089 Faye and James(Jim) Shewan ON RESOURCE CONSENT APPLICATION - BUN60339589
Attachments: Dome Valley Landfill Submission.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Hello,

Please see attached submission on the above Resource Consent Application.

Thank you

Faye and James(Jim) Shewan

Grace Wu

From: Unitary Plan
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 7:49 AM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ID10090 GRAHAME POWELL Submission Dome Valley landfill

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Grahame Powell <powellg@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Monday, 25 May 2020 3:15 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: Dome Valley landfill

Auckland Council

Dear Councillors

I object strongly to both the Plan Change and the Resource Consent applications.

My Reasons:

1. The proposed landfill is sited in a catchment which receives a relatively high rainfall because of the high terrain of the landform across the North Island at that point. Resulting leachate will undoubtedly penetrate through to tributaries of the Hotoe River and cause pollution to the river and eventually the Kaipara Harbour.
2. The possibility of 600 waste truck movements per day on an already difficult highway-SH 1 – with a steep hill will cause severe restriction of traffic speed- is a recipe for more traffic accidents.
3. With 40 tonne truck loads of waste hammering our road to Wellsford and further North, extra maintenance will no doubt be required. In the future this cost will fall on the ratepayers at that time.
4. The proposal is contrary to the purpose and principles of the RMA 1991 and conflict with national policy statements on fresh water management.

I do not wish to speak on this concern.

Yours faithfully,

Grahame Powell
Warkworth

Grace Wu

From: Evan Keating <Evan.Keating@nzta.govt.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 9:40 AM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ID10091 NZ Transport AgencyWaste Management landfill, BUN60339589
Attachments: NZTA submission - resource consent final.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Dear Sir/Madam,

Please find attached a submission on this resource consent by the NZ Transport Agency.

Regards

Evan Keating / Principal Planner

Consents and Approvals – Transport Services

DDI 64 9 953 5544 / M 64 21 343 172

E evan.keating@nzta.govt.nz / W nzta.govt.nz

Auckland Office, Level 5, AMP Building
29 Customs Street West, Auckland, New Zealand



Find the latest transport news, information, and advice on our website:

www.nzta.govt.nz

This email is only intended to be read by the named recipient. It may contain information which is confidential, proprietary or the subject of legal privilege. If you are not the intended recipient you must delete this email and may not use any information contained in it. Legal privilege is not waived because you have read this email.

FORM 13

Submission on a notified resource consent for Auckland Regional Landfill, Wayby Valley, by Waste Management NZ Limited, under the Resource Management Act 1991

26 May 2020

Auckland Council
Resource Consents
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142
Attn: Ian Smallburn

Email: premiumsubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Name of submitter: The New Zealand Transport Agency

This is a submission on resource consent reference BUN60339589 by Waste Management NZ Limited (Waste Management) to construct and operate a new regional landfill at Wayby Valley, Auckland.

The New Zealand Transport Agency (**the Transport Agency**) could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

NZ Transport Agency role and responsibilities

The Transport Agency is a Crown Entity established by Section 93 of the Land Transport Management Act 2003 (**LTMA**). The Transport Agency's objective is to undertake its functions in a way that contributes to an effective, efficient, and safe land transport system in the public interest. The Transport Agency's roles and responsibilities include:

- Managing the State Highway system, including planning, funding, designing, supervising, constructing, maintaining and operating the system.
- Managing funding of the land transport system, including auditing the performance of organisations receiving land transport funding.
- Managing regulatory requirements for transport on land and incidents involving transport on land.
- Issuing guidelines for and monitoring the development of regional land transport plans.

The proposed landfill is proposed to be accessed from and would potentially affect State Highway 1. The Transport Agency's interest in this proposed resource consent stems from its role as:

- A transport investor to maximise effective, efficient and strategic returns for New Zealand.
- A planner of the land transport network to integrate one effective and resilient network for customers.

- Provider of access to and use of the land transport system to shape smart efficient, safe and responsible transport choices.
- The manager of the State Highway system and its responsibility to deliver efficient, safe and responsible highway solutions for customers.

Government Policy Statement on Land Transport.

The Transport Agency also has a role in giving effect to the Government Policy Statement on Land Transport (**GPS**). The GPS is required under the LTMA and outlines the Government’s strategy to guide land transport investment over the next 10 years.

The four strategic priorities of the GPS 2018 are safety, access, environment and value for money. The National Objectives for land transport include a transport system that:

- Is a safe system, free of death and serious injury.
- Provides increased access to economic and social opportunities.
- Enables transport choice and access.
- Is resilient.
- Reduces greenhouse gas emissions, as well as adverse effects on the local environment and public health.
- Delivers the right infrastructure and services to the right level at the best cost.

The proposal

The Transport Agency seeks to ensure that adverse transport related effects are avoided, mitigated or remedied. To this end, the Transport Agency has been engaged in discussions with the applicant to ensure that appropriate infrastructure is in place to ensure the development can be safely accessed. These discussions have included reviewing their proposed roundabout design and location and proposed temporary construction access. The Transport Agency supports these aspects of the proposal as currently proposed, because they ensure that the efficiency and safety of SH1’s operation will be maintained.

The Transport Agency has reviewed the information lodged with the resource consent application and is satisfied that the effects on the transportation network have been appropriately addressed to date. Further review of other parties’ submissions and information which may be submitted by Waste Management will be required to ensure effects continue to be managed.

The Transport Agency will continue to engage in discussions with the applicant on the proposed development (including detailed design of the proposed roundabout) and if there is any change to the proposal or the proposed conditions of consent that affects the transportation network during the hearing process, then the Transport Agency wishes to be consulted on those changes.

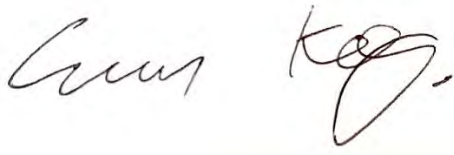
Decision sought

The Transport Agency is neutral with regard to the proposed landfill activity but supports the proposal insofar as it affects the State highway network. The Transport Agency requests that the proposed conditions relating to transportation are included in the consents. The Transport Agency requests the opportunity to input into any changes that may affect the State highway or the conditions relating to transportation matters.

Hearings

The Transport Agency wishes to be heard in support of its submission. If others make a similar submission, the Transport Agency will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing.

Signature of person authorised to sign on behalf of Submitter:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Evan Keating', written on a light-colored background.

Evan Keating
Principal Planner
NZ Transport Agency

Address for Service of person making submission:
NZ Transport Agency
Contact Person: Evan Keating
Email: Evan.Keating@nzta.govt.nz



Form 13

Submission on application concerning resource consent that is subject to public notification by consent authority

To: Auckland Council

Name of submitter: Goatley Holdings Limited (“GHL”)

This is a submission on an application from **Waste Management NZ Ltd** for a resource consent to establish and operate a new regional landfill activity in the Wayby Valley north of Warkworth.

GHL is not a trade competitor for the purposes of [section 308B](#) of the Resource Management Act 1991.

GHL is directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that adversely affects the environment.

The specific parts of the application that this submission relates to are the effects of additional traffic on the safe and efficient operation of the intersection of Goatley Road, Kaipara Flats Road and State Highway 1.

The submission opposes the specific aspect of the proposal relating to the traffic effects on the Goatley Road, Kaipara Flats Road and State Highway 1 intersection.

The proposed landfill activity will generate additional traffic, particularly heavy traffic movements on State Highway 1 north through the Dome Valley to the subject site. GHL owns approximately 52-hectares of land on the corner of Goatley Road and State Highway 1. The land is zoned Business – Light Industry. An application for resource consent to subdivide the land was lodged with Auckland Council in 2018 and is on hold awaiting further information much of which is requests from NZTA and Auckland Transport.

The safety and efficient operation of the Goatley Road, Kaipara Flats Road and State Highway 1 intersection will be affected by the addition of an estimated 520 waste truck movements per day¹. The location of this intersection is shown in Figure 2-2 of the Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) provided in support of the application.

Traffic to the proposed regional landfill will exit the motorway extension at Warkworth and travel north to the site as confirmed in the ITA that acknowledges the majority of traffic will be to and from the south because that is where the main population is located.

¹ ITA, Stantec, page 8, paragraph 2 - assumption that most trips will arrive from and depart towards the south

The Goatley / Kaipara Flats / State Highway 1 intersection is located a short distance north of where Ara Tuhono (northern motorway extension) will reconnect with the existing State Highway 1.

This area is rapidly changing due to several development proposals:

- The establishment and increased activity associated with Keith Hay Homes, Treescape and industrial yard activities that have been consented on the northern side of the Goatley Road intersection.
- Increased rural residential living occurring on Goatley Road and Kaipara Flats Road.
- Consents for development of the live zoned Business – Light Industry land.
- Approval of Private Plan Change 25 - Warkworth North enabling additional residential and business land development.
- Construction on the Matakana Link Road commencing.
- Increased holiday and weekend traffic in this locality; and
- Proposed Private Plan Change 40 - Clayden Road being advanced.

Figure 2-5 of the ITA demonstrates that the Goatley / Kaipara Flats / State Highway 1 intersection is included in the defined Road Safety Study Area.

The ITA and AEE do not specifically address effects on the safety and operation of this intersection. GHL considers that the additional traffic movements on State Highway 1 north, associated with the proposed regional landfill facility, will negatively impact on the safety and efficient functioning of this intersection.

The intersection is already identified to have safety and functioning issues. The additional traffic arising from the proposed activity will have adverse effects on this intersection that will require avoidance and / or mitigation. The Stantec January 2020 response notes that the proposed activity is expected to increase heavy vehicle volumes by 12% to 13% in the 2028 operational year. The Goatley Road / Kaipara Flats Road / State Highway 1 intersection is already identified to have safety and functioning issues. The additional traffic arising from the proposed activity will have adverse effects on this intersection that will require avoidance and / or mitigation.

GHL are not aware of any improvements proposed by the New Zealand Transport Agency (NZTA) that would avoid or suitably mitigate the adverse effects of the additional traffic on the safe and efficient operation of this intersection. Although NZTA is proposing upgrades through the Dome Valley to improve safety GHL are not aware that these upgrades target improvements to this intersection.

The Waste Management proposal will directly negatively impact the safety and efficient operation of the intersection and these effects – actual, including cumulative, and future effects need to be considered in the assessment of the proposal.

GHL seek that the consent be granted but only on the basis that:

- Appropriate intersection safety assessment is completed, and upgrading / improvement to the intersection as required for anticipated traffic movements now and in the future; is required as a condition of the consent; or
- That appropriate agreements are in place with the applicant; NZTA and other parties to secure the necessary upgrading works and ensure the fair and equitable avoidance and mitigation of adverse traffic effects on the Goatley / Kaipara Flats intersection with the State Highway.

GHL do wish to be heard in support of its submission.

*If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Burnette O'Connor

Burnette O'Connor

Planner / Director

The Planning Collective

burnette@thepc.co.nz

+64 21 422346

Date: 26th May 2020

Amy Cao

From: Burnette O'Connor <burnette@thepec.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 10:32 AM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ID10092 and ID10093 Skywork Helicopters Limited and Goatley Holdings Limited.Submissions to Resource Consent
Attachments: Goatley Holdings Limited - Submission on Resource Consent Regional Landfill.pdf; Skywork Helicopters Submission on Resource Consent. Regional Landfill.pdf
Categories: Emailed Submissions

Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz; Bronwyn Carruthers <bcarruthers@shortlandchambers.co.nz>; Amit Arthanari (TEAM) <amit@teamtraffic.co.nz>; Foy, Andrew <Andrew.Foy@mottmac.com>; Miriam Stevenson <miriam@skyworkhelicopters.com>; Roger Stevenson <roger@skyworkhelicopters.com>
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent - Auckland Regional Landfill - Wayby Valley

To whom it may concern,

Please find attached submissions to the resource consent for the Auckland Regional Landfill in the Wayby Valley. The submissions are from Skywork Helicopters Limited and Goatley Holdings Limited.

Ngā mihi / Kind regards



Burnette O'Connor
Planner / Director
+ 64 21 422 346



Form 13

Submission on application concerning resource consent that is subject to public notification by consent authority

To: Auckland Council

Name of submitter: Skywork Helicopters Limited

This is a submission on an application from **Waste Management NZ Ltd** for a resource consent to establish and operate a new regional landfill activity in the Wayby Valley north of Warkworth.

Skywork Helicopters Limited is not a trade competitor for the purposes of [section 308B](#) of the Resource Management Act 1991.

Skywork Helicopters Limited is directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that adversely affects the environment.

The specific parts of the application that the submission relates to are the effects of additional traffic on the safe and efficient operation of the intersection of Goatley Road, Kaipara Flats Road and State Highway 1.

The submission opposes the specific aspect of the proposal relating to the traffic effects on the Goatley Road, Kaipara Flats Road and State Highway 1 intersection.

The proposed landfill activity will generate additional traffic, particularly heavy traffic movements on State Highway 1 north through the Dome Valley to the subject site. The location of this intersection is shown in Figure 2-2 of the Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) provided in support of the application.

Traffic to the proposed regional landfill will exit the motorway extension at Warkworth and travel north to the site. The Goatley / Kaipara Flats / State Highway 1 intersection is located a short distance north of where Ara Tuhono (northern motorway extension) will reconnect with the existing State Highway 1.

This area is rapidly changing due to several development proposals:

- The establishment and increased activity associated with Keith Hay Homes, Treescape and industrial yard activities that have been consented on the northern side of the Goatley Road intersection.
- Increased rural residential living occurring on Goatley Road and Kaipara Flats Road.
- Consents for development of the live zoned Business – Light Industry land.
- Approval of Private Plan Change 25 - Warkworth North enabling additional residential and business land development.
- Construction on the Matakana Link Road commencing.

- Increased holiday and weekend traffic in this locality; and
- Proposed Private Plan Change 40 - Clayden Road being advanced.

Figure 2-5 of the ITA demonstrates that the Goatley / Kaipara Flats / State Highway 1 intersection is included in the defined Road Safety Study Area.

The ITA and AEE do not specifically address effects on the safety and operation of this intersection. Skywork Helicopters Limited considers that the additional traffic movements on State Highway 1 north associated with the proposed regional landfill facility will negatively impact on the safety and efficient functioning of this intersection. The intersection is already identified to have safety and functioning issues.

Skywork Helicopters Limited are not aware of any improvements proposed by the New Zealand Transport Agency (NZTA) that would avoid or suitably mitigate the adverse effects of the additional traffic on the safe and efficient operation of this intersection. Although NZTA is proposing upgrades through the Dome Valley to improve safety Skywork Helicopters are not aware that these upgrades target improvements to this intersection.

The Waste Management proposal will directly negatively impact the safety and efficient operation of the intersection and these effects need to be considered in the assessment of the proposal.

Skywork Helicopters Limited seek that the consent be granted but only on the basis that:

- Appropriate intersection safety assessment is completed, and upgrading / improvement to the intersection as required for anticipated traffic movements now and in the future; is required as a condition of the consent; or
- That appropriate agreements are in place with the applicant; NZTA and other parties to secure the necessary upgrading works and ensure the fair and equitable avoidance and mitigation of adverse traffic effects on the Goatley / Kaipara Flats intersection with the State Highway.

Skywork Helicopters Limited do wish to be heard in support of its submission.

*If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Burnette O'Connor

Burnette O'Connor

Planner / Director

The Planning Collective

burnette@thepec.co.nz

+64 21 422346

Date: 26th May 2020

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) DEBORAH SARNEY

Physical Address: 72 SPINDLER ROAD, WELLSFORD Postcode: 0972

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 021 02465280 Fax:

Email: DEBBIE SARNEY@GMAIL.COM

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN 60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) WASTE MANAGEMENT NZ LIMITED - WMMNZ

Address of proposed activity: 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1, WAYBY VALLEY Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:
TO CONSTRUCT AND OPERATE A NEW LANDFILL

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

WHOLE PROPOSAL

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

AS PER ATTACHED SHEET


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I WOULD LIKE THE COUNCIL TO DECLINE THE RESOURCE CONSENT IN ITS ENTIRETY.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

	Date: 26/5/20.
	Date:
	Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

The reasons for my submission are:

I am a resident who lives within 1.5Km of the proposed Landfill site. I feel I will be adversely affected by any construction or operation of a landfill in the immediate radius of my residence. This includes activities being undertaken in the construction stage, commencement of operation and possible environmental problems arising after the landfill is closed.

Concerns are as follows in no particular order:

Pollution – this includes light, noise (both decibel level and frequency), smell, air quality (dust), water run-off, leachates, gas emitted. This is of great concern specially as we are on tank water fed directly from our roof where any contaminants can land.

Removal of habitat for native species of birds, animals, reptiles, frogs and flora/fauna

Increased risk of flooding and sediment caused by removal of trees and excavation of the land.

Risk of contamination of the Hoteo Stream.

Sighting a land fill on top of waterways and natural springs.

Considerable devaluation of our residence.

Unacceptable increase in traffic on SH1 from Warkworth, through the Dome Valley.

Proposed construction of a round about on SH1 In the Dome Valley.

Amy Cao

From: Ian Sarney <ian@nhca.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 11:47 AM
To: Ushla Maea-Brown; rcregatorysupportorewa@aucklandcouncil.co.nz
Subject: ID10094 Debbie Sarney SUBMISSION ON RESOURCE CONSENT APPLICATION BUN60339589
Attachments: SC335000143200526120600.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Please find attached submission, please acknowledge receipt and lodgement.

Regards,
Debbie Sarney

26 May 2020

Resource Consents
Auckland Council
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

Email: premiumsubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Re: Resource consent application for the construction and operation of a new landfill facility by Waste Management New Zealand Ltd, BUN60339589

Please find attached Auckland Transport's submission on the above resource consent application by Waste Management New Zealand Ltd.

If you have any queries in relation to this submission, please contact me at katherine.dorofaeff@at.govt.nz or on 09 447 4547.

Yours sincerely



Katherine Dorofaeff
Principal Planner: Land Use Policy and Planning, North / West

cc:
Tonkin and Taylor (for Waste Management New Zealand)
Via email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Submission on a Resource Consent application

To: Auckland Council

Submission on: Resource Consent for the construction and operation of a new landfill facility by Waste Management New Zealand Ltd.

Application number: BUN60339589

From: Auckland Transport
Private Bag 92250
Auckland 1142

1. Introduction

- 1.1 Waste Management New Zealand ('the applicant') has applied for resource consents (including land use consents, discharge and water permits) for the construction and operation of a new regional landfill facility in the Wayby Valley area, between Warkworth and Wellsford. The site address has been identified as 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley. The applicant has a landholding of 1020ha, with the landfill footprint being 60ha.
- 1.2 The landfill will be a Class 1 landfill, that accepts municipal solid waste, including residential and commercial waste, construction and demolition waste and some industrial waters and contaminated soils. The application is classified overall as a non-complying activity under the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in Part).
- 1.3 The resource consent application is jointly notified with a private plan change application (private plan change 42). Auckland Transport has lodged a separate submission on the private plan change.
- 1.4 Auckland Transport is a Council-Controlled Organisation of Auckland Council and the Road Controlling Authority for the Auckland region. Auckland Transport has the legislated purpose to contribute to an 'effective, efficient and safe Auckland land transport system in the public interest'.¹ Auckland Transport is responsible for the planning and funding of most public transport; operating the local roading network; and developing and enhancing the local road, public transport, walking and cycling network. Auckland Transport is not the road controlling authority for the state highway network - this falls within the ambit of the New Zealand Transport Agency ('the Transport Agency'). Auckland Transport does anticipate that when the proposed Warkworth to Wellsford project is constructed, the Transport Agency will revoke the state highway status of the existing State Highway 1 ('SH1') and it will become a local road within Auckland Transport's ambit.
- 1.5 Auckland Transport is not a trade competitor for the purposes of section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991.
- 1.6 Auckland Transport acknowledges the need for a new solid waste management and disposal facility to replace the Redvale Landfill once it reaches capacity. It supports

¹ Local Government (Auckland Council) Act 2009, section 39.

the selection of a location proximate to SH1 so that heavy vehicles do not need to use local roads to access the landfill. Construction access to the site will be via Crowther Road, which is a private road off SH1. Operational access will be via a Landfill Access Road (private road) connecting the landfill area via a new roundabout controlled access with State Highway 1 ('SH1').

- 1.7 Auckland Transport has an interest in the legal roads which cross, but do not form part of, the applicant's landholding. The legal roads are unformed or partly formed. There are also some private roads. Some of the legal roads are located within the area identified for landfilling purposes - 'Valley 1'. These are addressed in section 8.2.6 of the Assessment of Environmental Effects ('AEE') prepared by Tonkin and Taylor for the applicant to support the resource consent applications. Section 8.2.6 states:

'There are a number of unformed legal roads within the WMNZ landholdings, including some which cross Valley 1. WMNZ will seek to have these roads stopped under the Local Government Act 1974. Unformed legal roads on the WMNZ landholding are under the control of Auckland Transport as the relevant Road Controlling Authority. An application will be made to Auckland Transport for the road stopping.'

- 1.8 The applicant has discussed the road stopping process with Auckland Transport, but has not submitted an application to stop the roads. The road stopping is identified in the AEE as a consent or approval required.
- 1.9 The AEE (section 5.7.2) notes that in addition to the main access road, additional roading will be required (within the applicant's landholding) throughout the life of the project. There are also other activities that will be located outside of the area to be filled - such as ancillary buildings and services, soil stockpiles, and clay borrow sites. Some of these activities may seek to use or occupy legal road.

2. Specific parts of the resource consent application that this submission relates to

- 2.1 The specific parts of the resource consent that this submission relates to are set out in **Attachment 1**. In keeping with Auckland Transport's purpose, the matters raised relate to effects on the transport network.

3. Decisions requested

- 3.1 The decisions which Auckland Transport seeks from the Council are set out in **Attachment 1**.

4. Appearance at the hearing

- 4.1 Auckland Transport wishes to be heard in support of this submission.

Name: Auckland Transport

Signature:



Christina Robertson
Group Manager: Strategic Land Use and Spatial Management

Date: 26 May 2020

Contact person: Katherine Dorofaeff
Principal Planner

Address for service: Auckland Transport
Private Bag 92250
Auckland 1142

Telephone: 09 447 4547

Email: katherine.dorofaeff@at.govt.nz

Attachment 1

Part of application	Support / oppose	Reasons for submission	Decision requested
Landfilling in Valley 1 where legal roads are located.	Oppose in part	In its supporting material, the applicant indicates that it intends to seek that the legal roads located in Valley 1 (where solid waste is proposed to be placed) be stopped under the Local Government Act 1974. The applicant has had some discussions with Auckland Transport about this but has not lodged an application. The road stopping process needs to be completed, and the land acquired by the applicant before use of this area can commence.	Attach a condition or advice note to any resource consent granted noting that road stopping needs to be completed and an unconditional agreement to purchase the legal road in place before any landfill operations, including earthworks preparations, can commence in Valley 1.
Activities located outside Valley 1 which may affect legal roads crossing the WMNZ landholding	Oppose in part	<p>In addition to the main access road, the applicant identifies that additional roading will be required (within the applicant's landholding) throughout the life of the project. There are also other activities that will be located outside of the area to be filled - such as ancillary buildings and services, soil stockpiles, and clay borrow sites. There may be an expectation that some of these activities may use or occupy legal road.</p> <p>Auckland Transport seeks further information about the impact of other activities on legal roads, including those unformed or partly formed. Auckland Transport also wants to ensure that there will be no obligations, responsibilities, or future costs arising to Auckland Transport from the use of these roads, especially where heavy vehicles are involved.</p>	<p>Seek additional information from the applicant about the extent to which activities outside Valley 1, but otherwise within the applicant's landholdings, are expected to occupy or use legal roads.</p> <p>Attach a condition or advice note to any resource consent granted noting landfill operations need to avoid occupying legal roads.</p>
Proposed conditions of consent - construction traffic	Support	These conditions address the need for the consent holder to avoid, remedy, or mitigate the adverse traffic and access effects of construction works.	Adopt draft conditions 35 to 37 relating to construction traffic, or similar conditions to like effect.
Proposed conditions of consent - SH1 intersection design	Support	These conditions will ensure that SH1 intersection meets the Transport Agency's requirements and standards and undergoes safety audits.	Adopt draft conditions 38 and 39 relating to finalised SH1 intersection design, or similar conditions to like effect.
Proposed conditions of consent - site access	Support	This condition appropriately manages access to avoid adverse traffic effects that would result from queuing on SH1	Adopt draft condition 65 which states 'There shall be no queuing of vehicles accessing the site out on to State Highway 1 at any time'

Part of application	Support / oppose	Reasons for submission	Decision requested
Proposed conditions of consent - Landfill Management Plan	Support	The requirement for a Landfill Management Plan is an appropriate way of ensuring that the consent holder sets out the practices and procedures to be adopted to achieve compliance with the conditions of consent - including the conditions related to traffic management.	Adopt draft conditions 149 to 151, 153 and 154 relating to Landfill Management Plan, or similar conditions to like effect.

Amy Cao

From: Katherine Dorofaeff (AT) <Katherine.Dorofaeff@at.govt.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 2:07 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Rachel Signal-Ross
Subject: ID10095 Auckland Transport's Auckland Regional Landfill BUN60339589
Attachments: RC - Auckland Regional Landfill-Final.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Auckland Transport's submission to this application is attached.

Regards

Katherine Dorofaeff | Principal Planner
Land Use Policy & Planning North/West | Planning and Investment Group
Level 6, 20 Viaduct Harbour Avenue, Auckland 1010
DDI +64 9 447 4547 | Ext 489 547 | M 021 932 722
www.at.govt.nz
katherine.dorofaeff@at.govt.nz



We all have an important part to play in helping to reduce the spread of COVID-19 in our communities. For the latest information and advice from Auckland Transport go to <https://at.govt.nz/bus-train-ferry/service-announcements/covid-19/>.

For Ministry of Health updates go to <https://www.health.govt.nz/our-work/diseases-and-conditions/covid-19-novel-coronavirus>.

Important notice: The contents of this email and any attachments may be confidential and subject to legal privilege. If you have received this email message in error please notify us immediately and erase all copies of the message and attachments; any use, disclosure or copying of this message or attachments is prohibited. Any views expressed in this email may be those of the individual sender and may not necessarily reflect the views of Auckland Transport.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) **NGĀTI MANUHIRI SETTLEMENT TRUST**

Physical Address: **4 ELIZABETH STREET, WARKWORTH** Postcode: **0910**

Address for service: (if different)
P.O. BOX 117, WARKWORTH 0910 Postcode: **0910**

Telephone (day): **021 548474** Mobile: Fax:

Email: **p.tuinder@ngatimanuhiri.iwi.nz**

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: **BUN 60339589**

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) **WASTE MANAGEMENT NZ LIMITED ('WMNZ')**

Address of proposed activity: **1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1, WAYBY VALLEY** Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:
TO CONSTRUCT AND OPERATE A NEW REGIONAL LANDFILL.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

REFER TO ATTACHED SUBMISSION.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Empty text box for reasons for submission.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

DECLINE CONSENT

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Signature: J J Hedrick (Chairman NMST)

Date: 25/5/2020

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

NAME OF SUBMITTER: NGĀTI MANUHIRI SETTLEMENT TRUST.

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE: P.O. BOX 117 WARKWORTH 0910

APPLICATION NUMBER: BUN60339589

NAME OF APPLICATION: WASTE MANAGEMENT NZ LTD ('WMNZ')

ADDRESS OF PROPOSED ACTIVITY: 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1, WAYBY VALLEY.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED ACTIVITY: TO CONSTRUCT AND OPERATE A NEW LANDFILL.

NGĀTI MANUHIRI SETTLEMENT TRUST'S (NMST) SUBMISSION OPPOSES THE WHOLE OF THE PROPOSED LANDFILL ACTIVITY. NMST REQUEST THAT THE COUNCIL DECLINE CONSENT.

THE REASONS FOR NMST'S COMPLETE OPPOSITION TO THIS APPLICATION ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1. WMNZ failed to engage appropriately with NMST prior to lodging the resource consent application. The draft application material (over 2000 pages of evidence) was given to NMST only one week prior to the application being lodged with Council. This left no time for NMST to consider the draft proposal and have discussions about the proposed activity, the suitability of the site location, the proposed design, and proposed mitigation measures. This was completely inadequate pre-lodgment engagement with NMST as the mandated entity to represent Ngāti Manuhiri as mana whenua for this area.
2. The location is a poor choice for a large scale regional landfill. There are significant Wai Mauri in this area creating the veins in the rohe that flow both east to west and west to east. Ngāti Manuhiri sacred maunga within the rohe uphold and represent Ngāti Manuhiri as kaitiaki of the mauri. The location of the proposed landfill will significantly impact on the customary rights and interests of Ngāti Manuhiri.
3. The applicant has not identified or shown alternative sites for the landfill.
4. The application flags a future proposal to place a second landfill in Valley 2. Whilst this is not part of this application, it shows an intention to explore a second landfill which will at least double the scale of impact and further degrade the surrounding environs, therefore continuing to adversely impact on the rohe of Ngāti Manuhiri and also our whanaunga and relations.
5. Specific impacts of concern to NMST include:
 - a. Integrity of the landfill liner – what guarantee is there that the landfill liner will stay intact permanently – not just for the duration of the consent but also looking forward into the future generations of our mokopuna. There are any number of reasons why the liner could fail and cause contamination.

- b. Failure to contain leachates and other contaminants will result in unacceptable cultural and environmental impacts on Ngāti Manuhiri's Wai Mauri .
- c. Erosion and sediment impacts – landfill construction and fill stockpiles will adversely impact adjoining stream environments.
- d. Terrestrial and freshwater ecology. The site has high ecological and cultural values. Key concerns include:
 - Loss of habitat area, in particular Hochstetter Frog habitat which is very hard to replace/mitigate. Also loss of multiple other taonga species or the reduction in habitat quality due to the effects of the landfill activity.
 - Loss of 15.4km of permanent and intermittent streams that cannot be replaced, with loss of stream habitat and species.
 - Impacts on important wetland areas within the land holdings.
 - Proposed additional radiata pine plantation is proposed on the Springhill Farm land which is inappropriate near important wetlands and the Sunnybrook Reserve. Harvesting is likely to generate a high sediment load into adjoining wetlands and Sunnybrook Reserve.
- e. Traffic impacts – the Dome Valley is a known blackspot for traffic accidents. Any additional loss of life due to the increased traffic, particularly heavy trucks, is of concern.
- f. Closing of unformed roads. NMST is opposed to the closing of unformed legal roads as it removes them from public ownership and this could compromise continued public access in the future.

6. Cultural Impacts:

- a. For Ngāti Manuhiri this area has very significant cultural importance:
 - The source of the water within Ngāti Manuhiri's rohe starts with the ancestral maunga which are located in this area:
 - Tamahunga
 - Tohitohi ō Reipae
 - Kikitangiao
 - Pae Kauri
 - Pukenui
 - Water within the rohe flow east to west and west to east from these ancestral maunga and puna – they are all one interconnected system according to Ngāti Manuhiri tikanga.
 - The Hoteo catchment which is in the centre of the rohe is the largest catchment of Wai Mauri that resources the Kaipara Harbour. Hoteo awa is a large water system which is highly significant to the cultural history of Ngāti Manuhiri.
 - The proposed landfill will significantly impact on the Kaipara Harbour where Ngāti Manuhiri alongside other iwi have customary rights.
- b. The landfill will permanently change and diminish the mauri of this locality with waste being permanently stored in the ground.
- c. The landfill will permanently impact on the health of the whenua and surrounding environs, having to hold this large quantity of waste material.

- d. Permanent loss of streams and stream habitat with the loss of 15.4 km of existing permanent and intermittent streams, stream habitats plus impacts on surrounding water bodies across the rohe of Ngāti Manuhiri.
 - e. The landfill will disturb the sacredness of the site for Ngāti Manuhiri
 - f. The landfill will have significant adverse impacts on taonga species and habitats including Hochstetter Frogs, native fish, birds and other taonga species.
7. Need for alternative methods: The Covid-19 pandemic has shown that nature will recover rapidly if the impacts of people are removed, with world wide examples of vastly improved water quality, air quality, and improved habitat during lock down periods. Waste Management NZ needs to invest in alternative ways of dealing with rubbish through waste minimisation, reuse, recycling and different treatment methods. Placing large quantities of waste in locations such as Wayby Valley is not sustainable and does not respect the cultural aspirations of Ngāti Manuhiri the mana whenua.

Conclusion:

On behalf of the tribal grouping known as Ngāti Manuhiri, the Chairman of the Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust, Mook Hohneck, wishes to inform you that Ngāti Manuhiri is completely opposed to this proposal to establish a landfill on the subject site.

Amy Cao

From: Pieter Tuinder <p.tuinder@ngatimanuhiri.iwi.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 2:16 PM
To: Premium Submissions; premiumsubmission@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Subject: ID10096 Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust Submission to BUN60339589 Waste Management NZ Limited - proposed new regional landfill
Attachments: 0267_001.pdf
Categories: Emailed Submissions

Please find attached the Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust submission to this notified resource consent application.

Nāku noa, nā

Piet Tuinder

KAITIAKI MANAGER



Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust | Ngāti Manuhiri Kaitiaki Charitable Trust |

A: 4 Baxter Street, Warkworth | P: P.O.Box 117, Warkworth 0910 |

Phone: 09 422 6548 | Mobile: 021 548474 | Fax: 09 422 6547 |

Email: p.tuinder@ngatimanuhiri.iwi.nz | Website: <https://ngatimanuhiri.iwi.nz>

HE PANUI TENA: CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The contents of this email message and any attachments are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information and may be legally protected from disclosure. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or their agent, or if this message has been addressed to you in error, please immediately alert the sender by reply email and then delete this message and any attachments. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, dissemination, copying, or storage of this message or its attachments is strictly prohibited. Kia ora!

Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua



To: **Auckland Council**
By email to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

and to: **Waste Management NZ Ltd**
c/ Tonkin & Taylor
Attention: Rachel Signal-Ross

By email to rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

- 1 Name of submitter:
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua
- 2 **Resource consent proposal:**
 - 2.1 This is a submission on an application by Waste Management NZ Ltd for resource consents for the construction and operation of a new regional landfill facility on approximately 1020 hectares of land at 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley, between Warkworth and Wellsford (**the proposal**).
 - 2.2 The full legal description for the property is identified in the Assessment of Environmental Effects (**AEE**).
 - 2.3 The resource consents required for the proposal are identified in the AEE at Table 1.2. Overall, resource consent is required as a non-complying activity.
- 3 Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua is not a trade competitor for the purposes of section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991.
- 4 Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua represents approximately 15,000 beneficiaries throughout Auckland and Northland. It represents individuals, whanau and hapu within the iwi of Ngāti Whātua, who descend from the tūpuna, Haumoewarangi and other recognised tūpuna. The Runanga has been in existence for 32 years, and operates through a Māori Trust Board, which accounts to the Ngāti Whātua people.

Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua has a Treaty settlement, subject to the provisions of the associated Settlement Act 2013.

Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua have manawhenua in relation to the area associated with the landfill proposal, and sites directly associated with the impact of the discharges. The authority has an obligation to contribute to the resource consent process, in its kaitiaki role, mandated by our kawa, charter and enabling legislation.

The Rūnanga is the sole representative body authorised to address issues affecting Ngāti Whātua.

- 5 Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua is directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:
- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
 - (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.
- 6 The specific parts of the application that my submission relates to are - the application in its entirety.
- 7 Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua's submission is to **fully oppose** the entire application. General and specific reasons are set out below.

Reasons for this submission are:

- 7.1 The Applicant and its agents, and the consenting authority for the Dome Valley Landfill project, have failed in their duty to consult with Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua. This oversight from the above parties is contrary to the requirements of the Resource Management Act, Settlement legislation for Ngāti Whātua, and clear agreements with Auckland City to ensure the rights and interests of Ngāti Whātua are provided for. In addition, the actions of the Applicant and consent authority, exacerbate the grievances genuinely held by Ngāti Whātua people, in relation to their whenua, awa and culture. There is a very clear expectation in the Settlement Act for Ngāti Whātua that iwi, hapu and whanau would not be subject to further injustice.

The proposal does not promote sustainable management and is inconsistent with Part 2 RMA. It results in adverse effects to:

- (a) the s6(e) RMA relationship between Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua and their culture and traditions, whanaungatanga and tikanga over their ancestral lands, waters, sites, wāhi tapu and taonga;
- (b) the exercise of kaitiakitanga by Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua;
- (c) implementation of the principles of Te Tiriti o Waitangi (including rangatiratanga and the active duty to protect taonga);
- (d) the preservation of the natural character of the coastal environment (including the coastal marine area), wetlands, and lakes and rivers and their margins, and the protection of them from inappropriate use and development s6(a);
- (e) the protection of areas of significant indigenous vegetation and significant habitats of indigenous fauna s6(c);
- (f) the ethic of stewardship s7(aa)
- (g) the efficient use and development of natural and physical resources s7(b)
- (h) the efficiency of the end use of energy s7(ba)
- (i) the maintenance and enhancement of amenity values s7(c)

- (j) intrinsic values of ecosystems s7(d)
- (k) maintenance and enhancement of the quality of the environment s7(f)
- (l) any finite characteristics of natural and physical resources s7(g)

7.2 The proposal results in more than minor, and significant and actual and potential adverse effects on the environment. These include:

- Adverse cultural effects to Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua and the related cultural landscape where the proposal is located;
- Adversely affects Ngāti Whātua while providing for the practical expression of kaitiakitanga including their tikanga of:
 - Hau is a strategy that relates to air quality and airwaves
 - Hua is a strategy related to land-based activities
 - Tai is a strategy to improve marine-based activities;
- Rāhui instituted by Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua and their hapū and Marae in opposition to the proposal;
- Intergenerational impacts including future generations impacted by the long term landfill legacy
- Adverse terrestrial, aquatic and estuarine biodiversity effects;
- Impacts on freshwater, including Te Awa Hōteoro and its catchments, and risk of discharge of contaminants to Te Awa Hōteoro and Kaipara Moana affecting te mana o te wai;
- discharge (and unacceptable risk of discharge) of contaminants to water, land and air;
- Adverse impacts to Papatūānuku and mauri;
- Significant stream diversions & reclamations (exceeding 15.4 km)
- Leachate (water and landfill gas)
- Climate change and greenhouse gas emissions
- Intrinsic values, amenity, and quality of environment
- Landscape and natural character
- Traffic generated by the proposal

7.3 The proposal fails both gateway tests contained in s104D of the RMA.

7.4 The proposal is contrary to the relevant objectives and policies of the Auckland Unitary Plan. The proposal is inconsistent with other relevant provisions of the Auckland Unitary Plan including the Regional Policy Statement.

7.5 The proposal has not assessed the relevant cultural effects from all impacted mana whenua and tangata whenua. Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua has not provided (to date) a cultural values assessment consistent with tikanga. Waste Management NZ Ltd and Council have failed to undertake best practice consultation and engagement; resulting in inadequate information on cultural and other effects of the proposal. The proposal does not achieve the requirements of the RPS for engagement with those holding mana

whenua. This includes opportunities for active participation, partnership and meaningful engagement:

B6.2.2. Policies

(1) Provide opportunities for Mana Whenua to actively participate in the sustainable management of natural and physical resources including ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga in a way that does all of the following:

- (a) recognises the role of Mana Whenua as kaitiaki and provides for the practical expression of kaitiakitanga;
- (b) builds and maintains partnerships and relationships with iwi authorities;
- (c) provides for timely, effective, and meaningful engagement with Mana Whenua at appropriate stages in the resource management process, including development of resource management policies and plans;
- (d) recognises the role of kaumātua and pūkenga;
- (e) recognises Mana Whenua as specialists in the tikanga of their hapū or iwi and as being best placed to convey their relationship with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga;
- (f) acknowledges historical circumstances and impacts on resource needs;
- (g) recognises and provides for mātauranga and tikanga; and
- (h) recognises the role and rights of whānau and hapū to speak and act on matters that affect them.

- 7.6 The proposal fails to address relevant alternative methods and sites that result in more appropriate long term outcomes for the region. Location, intensity and scale are inappropriate.
- 7.7 The proposal should be declined approval under s104D and (if relevant) the discretion in s104B RMA. If not declined, then (as a fallback) reduced intensity and scale, and substantial cultural mitigation, offsetting and environmental compensation consent conditions are required to address the adverse cultural and other effects on Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua and the wider environment.
- 7.8 The discharge of contaminants onto and into land entering water is likely to (after reasonable mixing) give rise to all of the effects listed in s 107(1) RMA. Additionally, the circumstances around this application are not exceptional, of a temporary nature of associated with necessary maintenance works.
- 7.9 Under section 105 RMA, insufficient consideration has been given to the nature of the discharge and the sensitivity of the receiving environment to adverse effects, and any possible alternative methods of discharge, including discharge into any other receiving environment. The application bundle fails to demonstrate that the proposal is the best practicable option.

7.10 Under s 104(1)(c) RMA there is insufficient consideration of the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 including its purpose at [3] which is:

...to encourage waste minimisation and a decrease in waste disposal in order to—

(a) protect the environment from harm; and

(b) provide environmental, social, economic, and cultural benefits.

7.11 There has been insufficient consideration of the Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara Claims Settlement Act 2013 and introduces new grievances which are contrary to section 8 (18) and (19). The cumulative effect of historical and contemporary of Te Tiriti o Waitangi continues to significantly undermine tino rangatiratanga of Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara, our economic and social development, and our physical, cultural and spiritual well-being. In this case, Auckland Council has failed to manage this consenting process in an way deemed to be appropriate by Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara; this is contrary to section 62 of the 2013 Settlement Act.

8 Outcome sought:

I seek the following decision from the consent authority:

- (a) decline the resource consents applied for the proposal; or/and
- (b) if not declined, impose resource consent conditions, or apply methods which avoid effects generated by the proposal on;
 - the whenua and awa of the Kaipara Harbour
 - the exercise of kaitiakitanga by Ngāti Whātua iwi, hapu and whanau
 - future generations of Ngāti Whātua people
 - the exercise of rāhui by Ngāti Whātua iwi, hapu and whanau
 - terrestrial, aquatic and estuarine environments
 - climatic destruction
 - natural character and landscape
 - communities in close proximity to the landfill, in relation to traffic, amenity, odour and noise.

I wish to be heard in support of my submission and will take part in mediation, expert caucusing or further engagement, where directed by the Hearing Panel, or consistent with the outcome identified above.

If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.



Dame R. Naida Glavish DNZM JP
Chair, Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua

26 May 2020

Electronic address for service of submitter: OfficeoftheChairman@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz

Telephone: 09-470 0720

Postal address: PO Box 1784, Whangarei 0140

Contact person: Alan Riwaka, Chief Executive, Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua

Copy to Counsel Acting: Rob Enright, e: rob@publiclaw9.com

Amy Cao

From: Unitary Plan
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 2:21 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ID10097 Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua Submission on behalf of Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua
Attachments: 20200525 TRoNW Resource Consent Submission.pdf; TRoNW Plan Change Submission final .pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Hi Ushla

Just in case you didn't receive this submission.

Regards

Bronnie

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Rob Enright <rob@publiclaw9.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 1:43 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>; rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Cc: Christian Brown <Christian.Brown@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>; Alan Riwaka <alan.riwaka@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>; Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>; Edwin Morrison <edwin@k3.co.nz>
Subject: Submission on behalf of Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua

tēnā koe

please find attached submission by Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua in relation to the resource consent application and private plan change proposal by Waste Management NZ Ltd.

Please acknowledge receipt.

ngā mihi

Rob Enright
Barrister
m: +64 21 276 5787

Magdalene Chambers
Tāmaki Makaurau & **Wānaka**

Auckland offices:
Generator, Level 1, 28 Customs St, Auckland

This email may be confidential and subject to legal professional privilege. If you are not the intended recipient please advise us of your receipt and immediately delete.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) Elizabeth Joan Dowling

Physical Address: 8 Wellsford Valley Road, Wellsford Postcode: 0900

Address for service: (if different) _____ Postcode: _____

Telephone (day): _____ Mobile: 0212117266 Fax: _____

Email: edowling@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited (WMNZ)

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Waube Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:
To Construct and operate a new regional landfill

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

My submission relates to the entire proposal which is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose + principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan.

E Dowling

SECT 3 of Submission on Resource Consent Application BUN60339589

"The reasons for my submission" :

This submission is being made because the proposed landfill poses an undue risk to the surrounding environments, people and businesses and is in breach of:

Resource Management Act 1991 (RMA)

(1) The purpose of this Act is to promote the sustainable management of natural and physical resources.

- a) Waste products can be viewed as a resource that can be transmuted into a range of other products, e.g. organic materials – composted; paper – recycled; metals – recycled etc. Everything that currently goes to landfill can be reused in some form or other if the appropriate technology is utilised.
- b) Landfills are ugly and polluting and with determination and a willingness to move away from same old to a new form of waste management, we could together transform parts of our environment.
- c) The Waybe Valley Landfill is not sustainable in any true sense of the word. The Auckland Council (AC) together with Waste Management NZ Ltd (WMNZ) will take a green, healthy ecosystem that contains extensive clean waterways, an important wetland; an area that contains native and threatened species and will destroy it all – that is not 'sustainable management' of natural resources.
- d) In addition, destruction will gradually spread further, over time, The waterways in the proposed landfill site feed into the Hoteo River and the Kaipara Harbour. There will be an immediate impact of increased sedimentation during the four year site development phase that will affect crucial seagrass beds at the mouth of the Hoteo River. These seagrass beds are crucial as they provide breeding grounds for a range of marine species. This is not 'sustainable management' of natural resources.
- e) Longer term the Kaipara Harbour which nurses our West Coast Schnapper fishery will be affected by the toxic landfill leachate. The full impact of this may only be felt by our grandchildren/ great grandchildren rather than ourselves. Is this truly a legacy that decision makers are willing to pass on? This is is not 'sustainable management' of natural resources.
- f) The proposed landfill site is out of sight of the passing public, it will in effect promote the idea that someone, somewhere will manage our waste with no obvious impact on the average Auckland citizen – landfills if used, should be in the full sight of the public as how else can we understand the destruction of land, trees, water and species. An out of sight landfill does not promote minimisation of waste, composting of waste and recycling of waste, nor does it promote the conversion of waste to something useful.
- g) Locals travel the Dome Valley regularly, negotiating roadworks, massive trucks and holidaying city people. The Landfill will add up to 750 vehicles, most of them heavy rubbish trucks. This will result in further road damage and more frequent roadworks due to the underlying reactive clay. And possibly add to the road accident rate for which the 'Dome' is well known.

- (2) In this Act, (RMA) sustainable management means managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources in a way, or at a rate, which enables people and communities to provide for their social, economic, and cultural well-being and for their health and safety while—
- (a) sustaining the potential of natural and physical resources (excluding minerals) to meet the reasonably foreseeable needs of future generations; and
 - (b) safeguarding the life-supporting capacity of air, water, soil, and ecosystems; and
 - (c) avoiding, remedying, or mitigating any adverse effects of activities on the environment.

The proposed Waybe Valley Landfill will manage the waste of the entire Auckland Region and yet the full weight of reviewing and responding to this application is falling on a tiny community centred around Wellsford township at a time when our community is in lockdown. This has made it difficult for many to respond and probably means it has completely flown under the radar of most Aucklanders. **Where is the communal discussion around how we manage our waste as a city?** The landfill will destroy the 'life-supporting capacity of the air, water, soil, and ecosystems' of 'Springhill Farm' (as named by previous owners) and therefore is the antithesis of the purpose of the RMA.

The potential of the landfill site:

2a) The site was named by previous owners as 'Springhill Farm'. Named for it's many springs. It was grazed but a reasonable amount of tree cover remains. It is already a reservoir of several at risk species and if it was returned to native forest, with adequate predator control, it would become an important addition to the other Dome Valley reserves and could provide an extensive mainland 'island' for the preservation of North Auckland species. It has value for future recreational use and for maintaining biodiversity. The area contains many native, some threatened, terrestrial and aquatic species. Such as:

- Kauri – Very Endangered and highly threatened currently by Kauri Dieback spread
- Taraire, Tawa, Podocarp, Kauri, Broadleaf and Beech forest
- Tui, Kereru, Morepork, Fantail
- Silver-eye, Swamp Harrier , Shining cuckoo , Welcome Swallow , Kingfisher
- Bitterns
- Fairy terns
- Grey Duck – Nationally Critical
- Long-tailed bat – Nationally Vulnerable
- Flat-web spider (oldest spider in the world)
- Giant earthworms
- Forest Gecko – Declining

Amphibians

- Hochstetter frogs – At risk-declining

Freshwater species are found in nearby river Waiwhiu, other Hoteo tributaries and the Hoteo River itself.

- Shortfin eel, Longfin eel (Declining), Inanga , Common Bully Redfin Bully
- Banded Kokopu Freshwater crayfish, Freshwater Tuna, Whitebait.

2b) The entire ecosystem of the landfill site contributes to currently clean waterways and an underlying aquifer (a rarity now in New Zealand) that could provide the water supply for Wellsford town and the surrounding rural district. A successful bore was sunk in this area prior to the announcement of WMNZ concerning a potential use of a landfill. It has not been connected to the water supply despite the need demonstrated by this year's severe drought.

2c) Currently the Hoteo River provides the Wellsford District's water. It is inadequate in times of drought and highly sedimented after heavy rain. It is also an important river in terms of the Kaipara Harbour ecosystem, fanning out into the harbour over seagrass beds. Local landowners have put a lot of effort into improving the health of this river – further improvement would be met by maintaining a more consistent waterflow and by NOT adding further pollutants from a landfill. Heavy rain falling within the Dome Valley (and the landfill site) sends flood waters down to the Hoteo and out over the surrounding flood plain. At such times leachate and possibly rubbish would likely go with it and spread over grazing land affecting animals, and people who farm in that area.

2d) Clean water is essential for a communities health and well-being.

2e) Our district has a history, both Maori and Pakeha, of a strong relationship with the Kaipara Harbour. It's mauri, it's beauty, it's life-giving qualities are highly valued. We are aware of the water flow towards, and the pull of this beautiful place which is also under threat from sedimentation and the past destruction of wetlands and the natural forest cover. The Hoteo, as far as I'm aware, is the only river in NZ that arises near the East Coast and flows out on the West Coast.

2f) The Hoteo is therefore, valued by us all and in particular by local iwi: Te Uri o Hau, Ngati Manuhiri, Ngati Rango and Ngati Whatua are the ancestral guardians of the land, marine and coastal area surrounding the proposed landfill site and encompassing the entire Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour area. They separately and collectively advocate and support kaitiakitanga and the management and development of natural resources within their statutory areas. Many hapu and whanau groups live beside and rely on the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour for their food and recreation. Other town and rural residents regularly fish in the Kaipara to supplement their diet.

2g) For many people in our District, the Kaipara plays an important part in providing for our '**social, economic, and cultural well-being**'. It contains:

- Snapper, Tarakihi, Mullet, multiple shellfish species
- Maui dolphins, Orca, major shark nursery, shellfish etc.
- Seagrass – the mouth of the Hoteo River is home to a key seagrass population, which could be majorly threatened by the increased sedimentation and leachate distribution from this landfill.
- The dunes and shoreline are habitat to a range of bird species including endangered birds such as Fairy Terns, Black Stilt, NZ Dotterel, Bittern, Heron, Black Billed Gull, Wrybills and Oystercatchers.

2h) People walk, swim, kayak, take boat tours and fish in and around the Kaipara. It provides physical and spiritual sustenance.

E. Dowling

The RMA states that: 6. Matters of national importance

In achieving the purpose of this Act, all persons exercising functions and powers under it, in relation to managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources, shall recognise and provide for the following matters of national importance:

- (a) the preservation of the natural character of the coastal environment (including the coastal marine area), wetlands, and lakes and rivers and their margins, and the protection of them from inappropriate subdivision, use, and development:
- (b) the protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes from inappropriate subdivision, use, and development:
- (c) the protection of areas of significant indigenous vegetation and significant habitats of indigenous fauna:
- (d) the maintenance and enhancement of public access to and along the coastal marine area, lakes, and rivers:
- (e) the relationship of Maori and their culture and traditions with their ancestral lands, water, sites, waahi tapu, and other taonga:

Treaty of Waitangi settlements and the Resource Management Act recognise and state that organisations and individuals have obligations to local iwi / mana whenua when proposing changes or activities which will or may impact the environment. Simply informing local iwi of proposed changes as per WMNZ does not negate this obligation.

I support the Aukati Rahui placed in June 2019, by Te Uri o Hau Tribal Council representing fourteen Marae.

This was supported and confirmed at a community meeting of 200 local people.

The aukati rahui was placed during a dawn ceremony on 15 th June 2019 and witnessed by over 150 people. I was present on both of these occasions.

To date, Auckland Council have ignored the rahui but they have a legal obligation to recognise and provide for this as confirmed by the Resource Management Act.

7. Other matters (RMA)

In achieving the purpose of this Act, all persons exercising functions and powers under it, in relation to managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources, shall have particular regard to—

- (a) kaitiakitanga:
 - (aa) the ethic of stewardship:
- (b) the efficient use and development of natural and physical resources:
- (d) intrinsic values of ecosystems:
- (f) maintenance and enhancement of the quality of the environment:
- (g) any finite characteristics of natural and physical resources:
- (h) the protection of the habitat of trout and salmon:
- (i) the effects of climate change:

3a) Placing a landfill in this unsuitable location places undue risk on the local community for future costly clean-up and negates current costly attempts to remediate the Kaipara Harbour which are funded by AC, the NZ Government and by locals themselves.

E. Dowling

3b) Agreeing to place the landfill in the proposed location would mean decision makers have chosen and been permitted by our Government to ignore and treat an important national law with contempt.

3c) The geology of the landfill site – fractured up-thrusted sandstone and mudstone layers, topped with reactive clay together with the microclimate that exists in the Waybe Valley/ Dome Valley area which receives a much higher rainfall than the surrounding district, makes it not suitable for a landfill. It is not possible to **'avoid(ing), remedy(ing), or mitigate(ing) any adverse effects of activities on the environment.**

3d) WMNZ are planning to use landfill technology of a higher standard than most NZ landfills however neither they nor the AC who remain the overall responsible body, can guarantee that the plastic liner placed under the filling area will never break. In fact it will – the weight and movement of waste piled on top will gradually wear small holes and eventually larger tears. Water travelling through the waste will gather up leaching chemicals and micro-plastics and seep into the aquifer below and/ or into the Hoteo river. This may take time. Tiny amounts in the first few years and then? No-one knows! It took 40 or so years for the Fox River dump to breach in a major way as a result of a severe weather event. But the results will be the same – catastrophic pollution and toxic waste in valuable river and marine environments.

l)The degradation to the NZ environment that has occurred gradually since 1840 already has adverse effects on the morale, health and well-being of New Zealanders. Land-care Research states that currently we lose two hundred million tonnes of sediment (from our topsoils) every year. Our streams and rivers are in poor condition; we are still losing trees and wetlands –the essential water filters and breeding places for various species and our bio-diversity is threatened.

m)There is no section of the RMA that is not breached by this landfill. It doesn't meet our national policy for managing freshwater and doesn't encourage waste minimisation with it's out of sight/ out of mind focus.

Are there alternatives?

- I understand that our waste needs to be dealt with.
- I understand that there are pollution issues with other technologies, however waste technology is changing quite rapidly at the moment as nations that have relied on incineration have moved to minimise the problems they can produce particularly with toxic ash.
- I draw your attention to the Asahi Clean Centre of Kawaguchi City, Japan.
http://www.kleanindustries.com/s/zero_waste_gasification_system.asp
- This city of 500,000 recycles as much as it can and has built a gasification plant that processes Municipal Waste plus toxic ash from an older 'stoker grate' (incinerator). The end products are metals that can be recycled, gas that provides all the plants

energy needs and feeds excess into the national grid and a clean slag that can be used in the building industry. Dioxins totally decompose in the process and there is a low level of CO² released.

- There are other plants using similar technology that use wood as the base feed stock – a possible use for the forestry slash such as caused the terrible devastation on the East Coast when washed on to houses and coastline in a major storm. These produce quality biochar that can be spread on the land to assist in water retention. Currently NZ imports biochar from China.
- If you had come to me and said, we want to put an Incinerator or Gasification Plant near your town, then despite a possibly horrified first reaction, I would have gone to do my research as I have now.
- There is no magic perfect solution But I believe there are technologies better suited to our vulnerable landscape than landfills.
- The gasification process appears to have significant advances over incineration.
- And unless you can find a large area of waterless land, it is likely to be a great advance over a landfill in the temperate hilly, narrow and surrounded-by-sea environment of New Zealand.

So I end with a question:

Why would we, knowing what we know now, set out to destroy some of our cleanest waterways, damage a valuable wetland and threaten the future health of the largest harbour in the southern hemisphere? Why?

And a plea:

Explore other options urgently! And act urgently according to the *Waste Minimisation Act 2008*.

Amy Cao

From: Unitary Plan
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 2:33 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ID10098 ELIZABETH JOAN DOWLING FW: Message from Auckland library Printer
Attachments: scan_1590454571.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Hi Ushla

Another one for you, we have a plan change submission from Elizabeth Dowling as well.

Regards

Bronnie

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Elizabeth Dowling <edowling@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 1:02 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: Fwd: Message from Auckland library Printer

Re Wayne Valley Landfill

----- Forwarded message -----
From: <noreplylibraryprinters@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Date: Tue, 26 May 2020, 12:56 pm
Subject: Message from Auckland library Printer
To: <edowling@gmail.com>

Submission on Resource Consent Application

Auckland Council
Te Kaunihera o Tāmaki Makaurau



AUCKLAND COUNCIL

28 MAY 2020

CBD - ALBERT ST

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

David & Ann Hurley

Physical Address:

Stern Point Road Mangawhai Postcode: 0975

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

021960266

Mobile:

Fax:

Email:

dave@hurley@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application

Opposes the Application

Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Extra trucks on unsuitable roads
Pollution into water ways

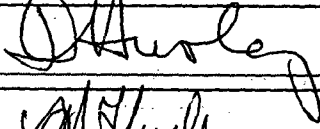
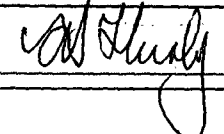
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely. ✓

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Date: 24/5/20
Date: 24/5/20
Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Jackie Lee on behalf of Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 3:58 PM
To: Ushla Maea-Brown
Cc: enquiry
Subject: ID10099 DAVID AND ANN HARLEY FW: submission on resource consent
Attachments: CCE00000 2.jpg; CCE00002.jpg

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Hello Ushla,

A submission for BUN60339589 - 1232 State Highway 1.

Kind regards,
Jackie.

**Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931**

As New Zealand remains under COVID-19 Alert Level 2, Auckland Council is providing services in accordance with the government's direction. Regulatory Services are continuing to provide some face-to-face services, however our Graham Street service centre and reception remains closed at this stage. We are contactable by email or phone.

We apologise for any delay in responding to your inquiry and thank you for your continued patience and support.

You can also visit aucklandcouncil.govt.nz for more information about our response to COVID-19, as well as access to general information and online services.

From: enquiry <Enquiry@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 1:15 PM
To: RCreulatorysupport orewa <rcreulatorysupportorewa@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: Re: submission on resource consent

Hi team

We have received the email below and attached resource consent submission.

The customer did not write anything on their email - only attached the submission.

Please respond to the customer as soon as possible and copy us in for our records.

Thanks in advance for your help.

Kia Kaha - We are all in this together.

Robin Duke
Written Communications Team
Auckland Council

(09) 301 0101

www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

On 24/05/2020 12:44 PM dave99hurley@gmail.com wrote:

Amy Cao

From: Jackie Lee on behalf of Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 4:04 PM
To: Amy Cao; Ushla Maea-Brown
Cc: enquiry
Subject: ID10100 John Tiernan FW: Dome Valley Landfill & Waybe Valley Zone Change Submissions
Attachments: Dome Valley Zone Change Submission.pdf; Landfill Submission Waybe Valley.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Hi ladies,

Not quite sure who to send these to as the address is 1232 State Highway 1 but, the consent number has been provided as BUN60354951, 75 Wyllie Road.

Cheers,
Jackie.

**Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931**

As New Zealand remains under COVID-19 Alert Level 2, Auckland Council is providing services in accordance with the government's direction. Regulatory Services are continuing to provide some face-to-face services, however our Graham Street service centre and reception remains closed at this stage. We are contactable by email or phone.

We apologise for any delay in responding to your inquiry and thank you for your continued patience and support.

You can also visit aucklandcouncil.govt.nz for more information about our response to COVID-19, as well as access to general information and online services.

From: Carmen Lottering <Carmen.Lottering@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** RCreulatorysupport takapuna
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 1:37 PM
To: RCreulatorysupport orewa <rcreulatorysupportorewa@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: Dome Valley Landfill & Waybe Valley Zone Change Submissions

From: enquiry <Enquiry@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 9:36 AM
To: RCreulatorysupport takapuna <rcreulatorysupporttakapuna@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: Fwd: Dome Valley Landfill & Waybe Valley Zone Change Submissions

Hi Team

We have received the email below.

Please respond to the customer as soon as possible and copy us in for our records.

Alternatively, if this needs to be redirected, please forward this directly to the relevant team to avoid delays, and copy us in for our records.

Thanks in advance for your help.

Kia Kaha - We are all in this together.

Sophia Teirney
Written Communications Team
Auckland Council
(09) 301 0101
www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

On 25/05/2020 4:18 p.m. john@hpa.co.nz wrote:

--

John Tiernan

Phone 0272890013

john@hpa.co.nz

Lifecare Construction Ltd.

(Part of the HPA Group Ltd.)

We use [SpaceBuilder](#) to coordinate our projects

Lifecare Construction Ltd. | Level 1 -Suite 2 | 10 Aylesbury Street | Pakuranga Business Centre | Pakuranga 2010 | Auckland

Ph. 09 974 3641 | www.hpa.co.nz | PO Box 39307 | Howick | Auckland | 2145

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

This is an email from the HPA Group Ltd. We do not accept responsibility for any changes to this email or its attachments made after we have transmitted it. We do not accept responsibility for attachments made by others to this email

CAUTION:

The information in this electronic mail is privileged and confidential, intended only for use of the individual or entity named. If you are

not the intended recipient, any dissemination, copying or use of the information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please delete it immediately from your system. Whilst we have taken all reasonable care to ensure that neither our system, this email or any attachments has a virus, it is impossible to guard against every possible virus. Accordingly, we strongly advise you to scan the email and any attachments with your own virus protection software prior to use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage which may arise from receipt of this email and any attachments.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
 (please write all names in full) John Tregman

Physical Address: 136 A MONTGOMERY DOWNS WAY - WAIKAWAI Postcode: 0982

Address for service: (if different) _____ Postcode: _____

Telephone (day): 0272890013 Mobile: _____ Fax: _____

Email: john@lpa.co.nz

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: PC42 (Private) Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

Name of applicant:
 (please write all names in full) Auckland Regional Council

Address of proposed activity: Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley Postcode: _____

Description of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Dome Valley Landfill -
Zone change from rural production to
a special landfill precinct

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

- Pollution + runoff to Kaipara Harbour waterways (Heritage)
- Destruction of a block of heritage native bush that ma-people use for recreational pursuits.
- Traffic/truck pollution on an already highly congested road with a high crash rate - insufficient condition for heavy transport.
- Smell pollution
- Increased rubbish blowing off trucks into surrounding area.
- Local iwi is opposed on a cultural, heritage and environmental level

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Warkworth is a high growth area - marked in Auckland's unitary plan - as a satellite city of Auckland. There has been no development/investment/improvement in roading & local environment to cater for increasing population let alone thousands of trucks and waste vehicles.

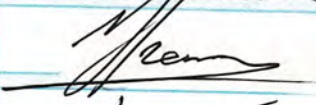
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

Find a remote location - not containing waterways, not in a high population development area, destroying our dwindling native forest.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



 JOHN TILKINSON

Date: 24/5/2020
 Date: _____
 Date: _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on Resource Consent Application



R SIGNAL Ross @ tonkintaylor.co.nz

Enquiry @ aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

John TIGHEMAN

Physical Address:

136A Mowman Downs Way Waihi Postcode: 0982

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

0272 840013

Mobile:

Fax:

Email:

John @ tpa.co.nz

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN60354951 LUC60354952 WAT60354953
LUS60354955

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waka Kotahi - NZ Transport Agency
1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

Dome Valley Landfill

- to develop landfill on 1000 hectares South of Wayby Valley.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application

Opposes the Application

Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

- Pollution & runoff to Kaipara Harbour Waterways
- Destruction of a block of heritage native bush
- Traffic / Truck pollution on an already highly congested road with a high crash rate - insufficient condition for heavy transport.
- Smell, rubbish blowing off trucks into surrounding area.
- Local iwi is opposed on a cultural and heritage level

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

unitary plan - Warkworth is a high growth area marked in district plan - as a satellite city of Auckland. There has been no development/investment/roading improvements to cater for population - let alone the refuse traffic of dump.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

- Find a more remote, landfill - that does not contain waterways, and is not in a high population development area.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Handwritten signatures: [Signature] and JOHN TILTON

Date: 25/5/20.
Date:
Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.



1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) Matthew John Thomas

Physical Address: 95 Wilson Rd. RD2 Wellsford Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) 4 Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 027 239 5040 Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN 6033 9589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management New Zealand

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Hwy 1 Wayby Valley, Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

① To Construct + operate a land fill in Dome-
and

② to Convert zoning to landfill precinct.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

- Rainfall data is incorrect + misleading for site.
- Presence of springs connecting to aquifer.
- Presence of Fault lines.
- Downstream Impacts caused by leachate overflows
- Kaipara hbr. Marine ecosystem + snapper hatchery.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

genuine concern for the future health of aquifer + Kaipara harbours food chain, the largest in Southern hemisphere.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

- reject idea of a landfill in a rocky hill area that charges the aquifer regularly. Instead convert site to water reservoirs.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

M. Lomas -

Date: 26.5.2020

Date:

Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Unitary Plan
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 4:12 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ID10101 MATTHEW JOHN LOMAS FW: Dome Valley Landfill Submission
Attachments: 20200526152850939.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Hi Ushla

Not sure if you got this one as Jane has sent it to "Land Advisors".

Regards

Bronnie

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640 Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland Visit our website :
www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

-----Original Message-----

From: Jane Pashley <Jane.Pashley@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 3:35 PM
To: Land Advisors <landadvisors@aklc.govt.nz>
Cc: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: Dome Valley Landfill Submission

Good Afternoon

Please find attached a submission opposing the Dome valley landfill that was handed in to the Warkworth Service Centre.

Regards

-----Original Message-----

From: Jane Pashley <Jane.Pashley@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 3:29 PM
To: Jane Pashley <Jane.Pashley@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: Message from "3089R820428"

This E-mail was sent from "3089R820428" (IM C2000).

Scan Date: 05.26.2020 15:28:50 (+1200)

To whom it may concern

I wish to register my opposition to the proposed tip site at the dome valley. This is a pristine situated close to the Kaipara Harbour. Both the dome valley and harbour area will be spoiled and potentially polluted by this tip. This will have long lasting effects on bird life in the dome valley and marine life in the harbour. Further to this the road struggles to cope already with traffic volumes, exacerbated even further during holiday periods.

Regards
Chris Jensen

chrob.jen@xtra.co.nz

26 May 2020

unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

Tēnā koe Sir or Madam

Auckland Council – Notified Application by Waste Management NZ Limited (the Applicant) for Resource Consent (BUN60339589).

Please find enclosed a submission by the Director-General of Conservation (the **Director-General**) on the above application (the **Application**) to construct and operate a new regional landfill (the **Proposal**).

The Director-General opposes the Application. This is on the basis that it does not adequately consider alternatives, avoid, remedy or mitigate, offset or compensate the potential adverse effects identified in the submission.

The Director-General's enclosed submission relates to the whole Application. The submission identifies the Director-General's key concerns with respect to the Application. The Director-General is seeking that the Application be declined. If Auckland Council is minded to grant the consent we seek that suitable conditions and constraints are imposed as outlined in the Director-General's submission.

Please contact Chris Rendall in the first instance if you wish to discuss any of the matters raised in this submission crendall@doc.govt.nz / 027 350 408 3526).

Nāku noa, nā

Andrew Baucke
Operations Director
Kaihautū Matarautaki
Auckland

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The proposal will have significant adverse effects on the amenity of the immediate area and beyond.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

We would like the Council to decline the Resource Consent Application in its entirety.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Dominic Cival

[Signature]

Date: 21.05.20

Date: 21.05.20

Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Maninder Kaur
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 5:15 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ID10103 IAN CIVIL AND DENISE CIVIL BUN60338589 - 1232 State Highway 1 - Submissions received
Attachments: Submission on R-C BUN60339589.pdf
Categories: Emailed Submissions

Kia ora,

We received a RC submission in the Unitary Plan submission inbox for BUN60338589 - 1232 State Highway. Please find the attached above.

Ngā mihi

Maninder Kaur | Planning Technician | Plans and Places Department

Ph: 021417368

Auckland Council, Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland 1011

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Federated Farmers of New Zealand (Auckland Province) Incorporated		
Physical Address:	145 Khyber Pass Rd, Grafton, Auckland	Postcode:	1023
Address for service: (if different)	Private Bag 92-066, Auckland	Postcode:	1142
Telephone (day):	(09) 379-0057	Mobile:	021 706-138
		Fax:	(09) 379-0782
Email:	rgardner@fedfarm.org.nz		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley	Postcode:	0972
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole of the application

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

(see additional pages)

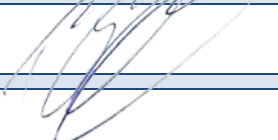
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

decline consent to the application

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	26 May 2020
Date:	
Date:	

!

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

The notification of the application has taken place at an inappropriate time, early on in the lockdown that took place to address the Covid-19 epidemic. When Federated Farmers first heard of the proposal it resolved to hold a meeting of its local members, to consider the implications of the proposal, gather thoughts and ideas, and to ensure that where there are concerns with the proposal, those concerns could be addressed and an appropriate strategy developed.

However, because there has been no opportunity to hold such a meeting, Federated Farmers has been left with no alternative but to formally oppose the application at this stage, and in doing so to cite a number of generic reasons opposing what is proposed, and in support of the position that it has adopted.

First and foremost, the proposed landfill is incompatible with the purpose of the Auckland Rural Production Zone, as described in both the Auckland Plan 2050¹ and the Auckland Unitary Plan. The Auckland Plan 2050 records that support of rural production is important to how Auckland is to grow and change:²

Auckland's rural areas are valued for their:

- current and future productive uses
- rural landscape and character
- ecological areas
- recreational opportunities.

No provision is made in the Auckland Plan 2050 of the use of Auckland's rural areas for waste disposal purposes. The productive and other values referred to in the Auckland Plan go on to be reflected in the relevant provisions in the Auckland Unitary Plan:³

The purpose of the Rural – Rural Production Zone is to provide for the use and development of land for rural production activities and rural industries and services, while maintaining rural character and amenity values.

The zone's physical, climatic and production characteristics vary across the region, including rolling to steep hill country and flat to rolling lowlands with highly productive soils close to the metropolitan area.

In the north, the zone is characterised by:

- Auckland's highest number of remaining large rural properties;
- Low-intensity settlement, significant natural areas and natural resources; and
- an environment less modified by humans than other zones in the north.

...

The Objectives of the Rural Production Zone flow from the description of the relevant values in the Auckland Plan:⁴

- (1) A range of rural production, rural industries, and rural commercial activities take place in the zone.

¹ The Auckland Spatial Plan, prescribed under the Local Government (Auckland Council) Act 2009.

² Auckland Plan page 208.

³ Auckland Unitary Plan, H19.3.1 – Zone Description

⁴ Auckland Unitary Plan, H19.3.2 – Objectives

- (2) The productive capability of the land is maintained and protected from inappropriate subdivision, use and development.

Again, the objectives for the Rural Production Zone in the Auckland Unitary Plan do not appear to provide an opportunity for the development of facilities such as that which is currently proposed for the Wayby Valley. Several of the rurally-related terms that are mentioned are defined in the Unitary Plan, again without reference to waste disposal.

Further, during the Auckland Plan, Auckland Plan refresh and Auckland Unitary Plan development processes, Federated Farmers supported there being strong restrictions on subdivision and consequent residential development in rural Auckland, in order to protect the values and purposes of rural Auckland. The use of rural production land for the purposes the applicant intends is incompatible with the views Federated Farmers has adopted regarding the uses to which rural land should be put in Auckland.

Following along on this same theme, the proposal will have adverse effects on the rural amenity of the immediate area and indeed, given the population density of Auckland as a whole, unacceptable effects on the rural amenity of the wider rural area, and indeed of Auckland as a whole.

Turning from amenity to the broader issue of landscape, the landscape assessment that accompanies the application does not take proper account of the proximity of special areas area in the vicinity of the application site, in particular an ONL that is associated with the Dome Forest and, seemingly, the Hoteo River, including its tributaries.

On the subject of the Hoteo river, the site is in close proximity to Hoteo river and tributaries, and the importance of that in relation to the River has not been properly assessed, particularly as regards the relationship of the River to the to the Kaipara Harbour, and the sedimentation of the harbour that has been highlighted as having become a major issue in recent times. This is an issue many farmers in the broader Kaipara Harbour catchment are grappling with at the moment, along with the Council itself and many others. The risk of contamination of the Hoteo River and the Kaipara Harbour from sediment and other contaminants that might emanate from the site would appear to count heavily against the proposal proceeding.

Along the same lines, the risk of failure of the waste disposal area liner, and the resulting contamination of surrounding area including the Hoteo River, seems unacceptably high. As Federated Farmers understands it, the applicant is proposing to line the bottom of the waste disposal area with a 2-3mm thick plastic liner that is expected to last for hundreds of years and to retain toxic materials along with other waste. This seems overly optimistic.

There is also the possibility of fire in the waste disposal area, and subsequent damage to the liner and contamination of surrounding area, again including the Hoteo River. Federated Farmers members are all too aware of a fire that took place in another landfill that is associated with the Auckland metropolitan area, which resulted in damage to the plastic liner.

Federated Farmers has also been made aware informally that the area proposed for the landfill has a reputation for being prone to flooding in extreme events. A flooding event in a landfill has the potential to be disastrous, as has already been demonstrated in the case of a landfill, albeit acknowledged as being an old landfill, near the Fox River in the South Island in the very recent past.

Further, recent litigation reveals that the site may be in the coastal environment,⁵ and there is no assessment that has been made of the site on that basis, nor of the relevance to the proposal of the site should it in fact be in the coastal environment.⁶

Given the link between the proposal and Proposed Plan Change 42, it is considered that alternatives to the proposed landfill should have been assessed, as is required by s 32 of the Resource Management Act. While there is some consideration of alternatives to landfills at a “high level”,⁷ some consideration of the methodology involved in selecting the Wayby Valley site as the site of the present proposal, and some discussions of alternative designs of facilities within the Wayby Valley site, there is no detailed consideration of alternatives to this particular proposed landfill.

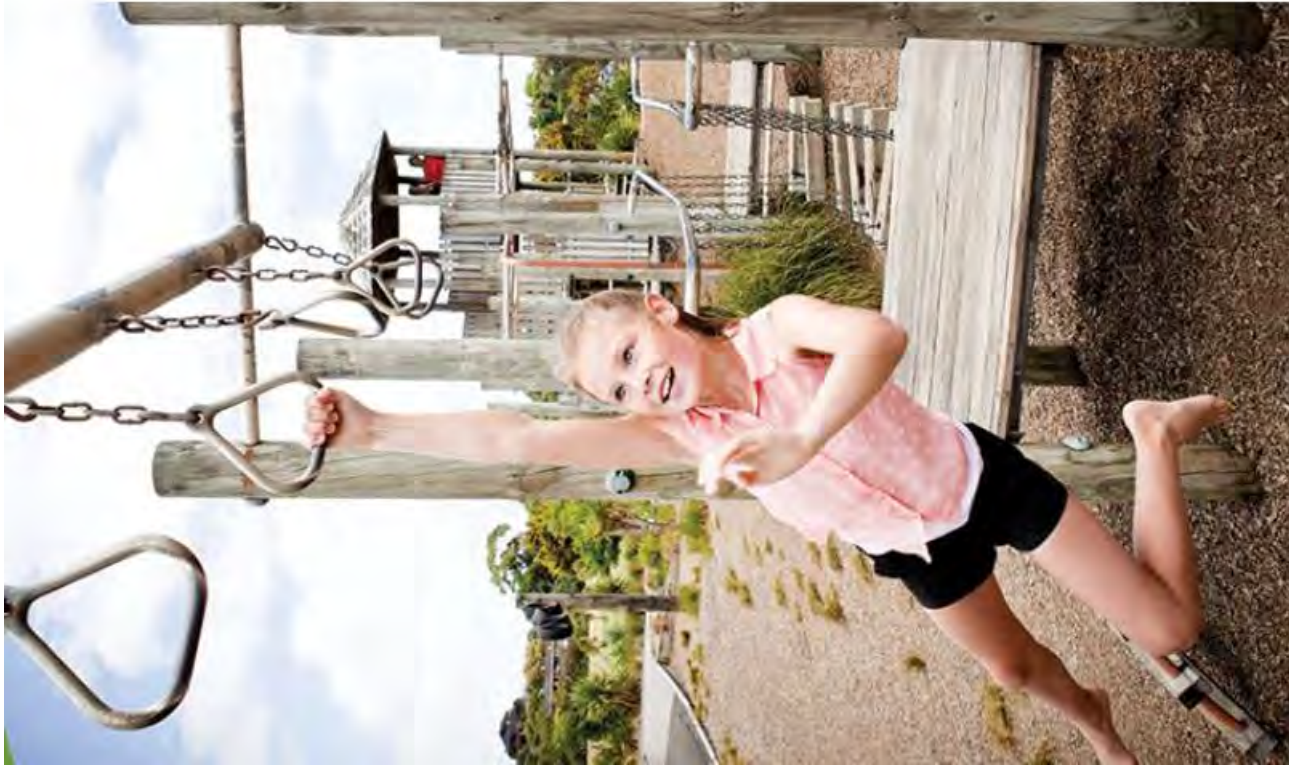
Further, the proposal does not properly take into account the Auckland Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. A screenshot of the description of the Plan on the Auckland Council’s website sets out what the issues the Plan seeks to address, and what it hopes to achieve. Notable are the statements that most of the 1.6m tonnes of waste that is sent to landfill in Auckland could be used in more productive ways, and that Auckland aspires to be zero waste by 2040.

All in all, there are a number of more up to date alternatives than the Wayby Valley proposal to disposing of Auckland’s waste, “Waste to Energy” being one.

⁵ See *Cabra Rural Developments Limited & Ors v Auckland Council* [2018] NZEnvC 90 at [129]. But see also *Auckland Council v Cabra Rural Developments Limited* [2019] NZHC 1892 at [172] – [200].

⁶ In contrast to claims in the landscape assessment – See Auckland Regional Landfill, Landscape and Visual Assessment prepared for Waste Management (NZ) Limited, 24 May 2019, Boffa Miskell, at 2.12.

⁷ – See Auckland Regional Landfill, Assessment of Environmental Effects prepared for Waste Management (NZ) Limited by Tonkin & Taylor May 2019, at 3.5.



Waste Management and Minimisation Plan

Working together for zero waste

Every year, we send more than 1.6 million tonnes of waste to landfill in Auckland - that's more than a tonne per person.

Most of this waste could be used in more productive ways. Our waste has the potential to be a valuable resource for Aucklanders - creating jobs and boosting the economy, while allowing us to take better care of our environment.

Auckland aspires to be zero-waste by 2040. Zero-waste is a long-term goal, but there's a lot we can do right now.

Key actions of the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan

The Waste Management and Minimisation Plan 2018 sets out our steps for the next six years.

There are nine key actions in the plan:

- advocate to central government for an increased waste levy
- encourage producers and consumers to think more carefully about the life cycle of products (product stewardship)
- work closely with the commercial sector to manage what happens to organic, plastic, and construction and demolition waste
- create a network of 12 community recycling centres across Auckland
- focus on reducing litter, illegal dumping and marine waste
- continue to improve our kerbside rubbish and recycling collections
- begin offering kerbside collection of food scraps
- address our own waste practices
- partner with others to achieve a zero-waste Auckland.

Amy Cao

From: Richard Gardner <rgardner@fedfarm.org.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 5:49 PM
To: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Cc: Central RC Submissions
Subject: ID10104 Federated Farmers of New Zealand Submission on Resource Consent Application - 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley
Attachments: RC submission form.pdf; RC submission form additional pages.pdf; RC submission form screen shot.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Good afternoon:

I attach a copy of a submission, "additional pages" and associated attachment on a resource consent application for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

The submission has been filed electronically, and a hard copy hand delivered to the Council's Bledisloe Lane Service Centre.

Regards.

RICHARD GARDNER
SENIOR POLICY ADVISOR

Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Private Bag 92-066, Auckland, New Zealand

P 09 379 0057
F 09 379 0782
M 021 706 138
✉ rgardner@fedfarm.org.nz

www.fedfarm.org.nz



This email communication is confidential between the sender and the recipient. The intended recipient may not distribute it without the permission of the sender. If this email is received in error, it remains confidential and you may not copy, retain or distribute it in any manner. Please notify the sender immediately and erase all copies of the message and all attachments. Thank you.



THINK BEFORE YOU PRINT

TO: Auckland Council
EMAIL: unitary@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

AND to: Waste Management NZ Ltd
c/ Tonkin & Taylor
Attention: Rachel Signal-Ross
EMAIL: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

SUBMISSION

Auckland Regional Landfill Consent Application. Bundled Consent Reference number
BUN60339589

1. Name of Submitter

Fiona Kemp, Environs Manager, Environs Holdings Ltd
Tai Tokerau Māori Trust Board Building
Level 2 3-5 Hunt Street
Whangarei
Phone F/P 0800 438 894, P: 09 459 7001
Mobile 022 0877993
Email fkemp@uriohau.o.nz
Website: www.uriohau.com0

2. Applicant and Location

Waste Management NZ Ltd ("WM") for resource consents for the construction and operation of a new regional landfill facility on approximately 1020 hectares of land at 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley, between Warkworth and Wellsford (the proposal).

3. Environs Holding Ltd are not a trade competitor for the purposes of [section 308B](#) of the Resource Management Act 1991.
4. Environs Holding Ltd is directly affected by the effect of the subject matter of the submission that
 - a) Adversely affects the environment; and
 - b) Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.
5. The specific parts of the application that my submission relates to are –
All of the application.
6. Environs Holding Ltd **fully oppose** the resource consent bundle BUN60339589 and associated consents relating to the Auckland Regional Landfill.
 - 6.1. Environs Holding Limited is the environmental arm of the Te Uri o Hau Settlement Trust.
 - 6.2. Te Uri o Hau Settlement Act 2002 formalised the legal entity Te Uri o Hau Settlement Trust. The responsibility of the Te Uri o Hau Settlement Trust is to provide for the spiritual, cultural, social, economic wellbeing of the of the beneficiaries.

6.3. Te Uri o Hau is a hapū of Ngāti Whātua with mana whenua statutory areas of interest and territories pursuant to;

- Te Uri o Hau Claims Settlement Act 2002
- Te Uri o Hau Deed of Settlement 2000
- Te Uri o Hau Settlement of Historical Claims Schedules 2000
- Te Uri o Hau Kaitiakitanga o Te Taiao Environmental Management Plan 2011

General reasons for this submission are:

6.4. Environs Holding Ltd is directly affected by the proposal as it does **not** promote sustainable management and is inconsistent with Part 2 of the RMA. It results in adverse effects to:

- a) s6(e) RMA – the relationship between mana whenua and their culture and traditions, whanaungatanga and tikanga over their ancestral lands, waters, sites, wāhi tapu and taonga;
- b) Adverse effects to the exercise of kaitiakitanga by mana whenua/tangata whenua;
- c) Breach of principles of Te Tiriti o Waitangi (including rangatiratanga and the active duty to protect taonga).

6.5. Environs Holding Ltd draw attention to the purpose of Resource Management Act 1991 (“Act”), in particular Part 2, that all decisions on resource consents must demonstrably contribute towards the purpose of the Act. The testing in accordance with section 104D has failed in achieving the purpose of the Act.

6.6. The proposal results in **more than minor effects** and include significant, actual and potential adverse effects to the natural and physical environment as follows:

- Discharges of contaminants from the Hoteo River into the Kaipara Harbour
- Significant stream diversions, infill & reclamations
- The removal of freshwater taonga in particular the, kākahi, inagna and longfin eel
- Intergenerational impacts including future generations in the Kaipara Harbour
- The removal of native trees, in particular taonga such as the Kauri
- The removal of wetlands, loss of habitat
- the substantial impact to intermittent and permanent streams within the landfill footprint.

6.7. The proposal has not assessed the relevant cultural effects from all impacted mana whenua and tangata whenua. Environs Holding Ltd have **not** be given adequate provision for opportunities for participation of sustainable management for Te Uri o Hau kaitiakitanga over the Kaipara Harbour.

Regional Policy Statement B6.2.2 Policies;

- a) recognises the role of Mana Whenua as kaitiaki and provides for the practical expression of kaitiakitanga;
- b) builds and maintains partnerships and relationships with iwi authorities;

- c) provides for timely, effective and meaningful engagement with Mana Whenua at appropriate stages in the resource management process, including development of resource management policies and plans;
- d) recognises the role of kaumātua and pūkenga;
- e) recognises Mana Whenua as specialists in the tikanga of their hapū or iwi and as being best placed to convey their relationship with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga;
- f) acknowledges historical circumstances and impacts on resource needs;
- g) recognises and provides for mātauranga and tikanga; and
- h) recognises the role and rights of whānau and hapū to speak and act on matters that affect them. “

6.8. The proposal is inconsistent with the objectives and policies of the Auckland Unitary Plan.

6.9. The application breaches

- the Resource Management Act 1991
- the Marine and Coastal Area (Takutai Moana)
- the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement
- the National Policy for Freshwater
- the Auckland Waste Management and Minimisation Plan
- the Wildlife Act 1953

6.10. The application breaches the Crown's obligations and Te Uri o Hauron Settlement Trust rights in accordance with;

- Te Uri o Hauron Claims Settlement Act 2002
- Te Uri o Hauron Deed of Settlement 2000
- Te Uri o Hauron Settlement of Historical Claims Schedules 2000
- Te Uri o Hauron Kaitiakitanga o Te Taiao Environmental Management Plan 2011

7. Outcome sought

I seek the following decision from the consent authority:

- a) **decline** the resource consent applied for the proposal
- b) If not decline then, as a fallback, the remedies and pre-consent conditions set out in the submission

I wish to be heard in support of the submission.

If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.



Fiona Kemp
Environs Manager, Environs Holding Limited

26 May 2020

Amy Cao

From: Bronnie Styles
Sent: Wednesday, 27 May 2020 12:46 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ID10106 Environs Holdings Ltd SAVED FW: Submission to BUN60339589
Attachments: Submission BUN60339589.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Hi Ushla

One for you , we have a submission for the plan change from them as well.

Regards

Bronnie

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Maninder Kaur <maninder.kaur@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 May 2020 12:32 PM
To: Bronnie Styles <Bronnie.Styles@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: Submission to BUN60339589

RC submission

From: Fiona Kemp <FKemp@uriohau.co.nz>
Sent: 26 May, 2020 3:57 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: Submission to BUN60339589

Kia ora,

Please find attached Environs Holding Ltd submission.

Ngā mihi mahana

Fiona Kemp B.A
Resource Management Coordinator



A Subsidiary of Te Uri o Hau Settlement Trust

Day: Mon-Thurs. If out of office, contact me on mobile.

M: 022 182 6544

P: +64 9 459 7001 ext: 202

E: rma@uriohau.co.nz

W: www.uriohau.com

A: Te Tai Tokerau Māori Trust Building
3rd Floor, 5 Hunt Street, Whangarei

Notice of Confidential Information

The information contained in this email message is confidential and may be subject to legal privilege. It is intended only for the party to whom it is addressed. If you are not the recipient, I advise that any use, review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this message is not permitted. If you have received this document in error, please notify me by return email or contact Environs Holdings Ltd on 09 459 7001 and return the original message and any attachments to this email address.

Scanned by **Trustwave SEG** - Trustwave's comprehensive email content security solution. Download a free evaluation of Trustwave SEG at www.trustwave.com



Attention: Auckland Council
By email to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Copy: Waste Management NZ Ltd [WMNZ]
Consultancy agent Tonkin & Taylor, staff Rachel Signal-Ross
By email to rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Date: 25 May 2020

Submission: Bundled Consent Application [BUN60339589] by WMNZ Ltd
Located at 1232 State Highway 1 Wayby Valley

Executive summary:

This submission is in objection to the above-mentioned and is on behalf of Ngā Maunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust [NMWoKDT]. From concerns expressed at the following meetings, mandate resolutions were canvassed respectively on 02 September 2019 and 28 September 2019.

Cultural:

Ngā Maunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust [NMWOKDT] is the post settlement governance entity enabled by the Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara Claims Settlement Act (2013). It manages the assets and facilitates the interests of Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara. NMWOKDT has the mandate to speak collectively for Ngati Whatua o Kaipara while not precluding the individual Whanau, Marae or Hapū right to speak for themselves.

- Reweti (Whiti te Ra) to the South
- Haranui (Otakanini) to the North West
- Kakanui (Te Kia Ora)
- Araparera (Te Aroha Pa) to the East
- Puatahi to the North.

There is an inter-relationship which serves to uphold and strengthen the mana ahi kaa customary are a through descendancy whakapapa from the wider Ngāti Whātua hapu namely Te Uri o Hau, Ngāti Rango (sometimes known as Ngāti Rongo), Te TaoU and Ngāti Whātua o Orakei.

Resource consent context:

Ngā Maunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust [NMWoKDT] is not a trade competitor for the purposes of [s308B](#) of the Resource Management Act 1991 and is therefore directly affected by an effect of the application that —

- (a) adversely affects the environment.
- (b) does not promote sustainable management.
- (c) breaches Te Tiriti o Waitangi principles and shared duty of care of the Treaty imperatives (including rangatiratanga, kaitiakitanga and the active duty to protect taonga).



- (d) failed to undertake best practice consultant and engagement resulting in inadequate information on cultural and other effects. the s6(e) RMA relationship between nga marae e rima represented by NMWoKDT and their culture and traditions, whanaungatanga and tikanga over their ancestral lands, waters, sites, wāhi tapu and taonga.
- (e) negates the ability to continue the positive work as already recognised by NZ Government in funding the kaimahi kaitiaki work and wider projects initiated by Ngāti Whātua uri, e.g., Integrated Kaipara Harbour Management Group¹ and Landcare Research Ecology Water Quality Hōteō Awa.

General reasons for this submission are:

1. The consent application does not promote sustainable management and is inconsistent with Part 2 RMA setting out the fundamental purpose and key principles of the Act applying to all persons (organisations) whenever any powers and functions under the Act are being exercised. As a result, the following adverse effects are present by way of:
 - (a) the s6(e) RMA relationship between Ngā Maunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust [NMWoKDT] and their culture and traditions, whanaungatanga and tikanga over their ancestral lands, waters, sites, wāhi tapu and taonga.
 - (b) Adverse effects to the exercise of kaitiakitanga by Ngā Maunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust by not assessing the relevant cultural effects from all impacted mana whenua.
 - (c) Breach of principles of Te Tiriti o Waitangi (including rangatiratanga and the active duty to protect taonga).

2. The application results in more than minor, including significant, actual, and potential adverse effects to the environment. These include:
 - Adverse cultural effects to Ngā Maunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust and related cultural landscape where the proposed landfill is located.
 - Impacts of no duty of care ensuring the rāhui instituted by Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua on behalf of nga hapu and marae is exercised.
 - The currency of inter-generational impacts including for our future generations impacted by the long-term landfill legacy and adverse biodiversity effects.
 - Impacts on freshwater, including Hōteō River and its catchments, and risk of discharge of contaminants to Hōteō River and Kaipara Moana and its tributaries.
 - Significant stream diversions & reclamations (exceeding 15.4 km)
 - discharge (and unacceptable risk of discharge) of contaminants to water, land, and air.

¹ IKHMG (2010). The World of Kaipara. Information Review and Gap Analysis. Prepared by Leane Makey. Supporting edits provided by Juliane Chetham, Dr Shaun Awatere, Dr Mark Morrison, Craig Pratt, Alison Stillwell, Dr Mark Bellingham, Celina Garcia, Jane Sherard. IKHMG is now recognised with the Kaipara Moana initiatives inter-hapu and wider community with central & local government authorities.



- Adverse impacts to Papatūānuku and mauri.
 - Leachate (water and landfill gas)
 - Climate change and greenhouse gas emissions
 - Intrinsic values, amenity, and quality of environment
 - Landscape and natural character
 - Traffic generated by the status activity of the application in both directions.
3. The proposal fails both gateways of the s104D RMA test. The effects of the activity on the environment are not minor (s104D(1)(a)) and the proposed activity is contrary to the objective and policies of the AUP. Further the introduction of a Precinct for a Regional Landfill is untested as there is no precedence for such an approach of this magnitude in the country.
4. The proposal is contrary to the relevant objectives and policies of the Auckland Unitary Plan and is inconsistent with other relevant provisions including the Regional Policy Statement.

Policies

(1) Provide opportunities for Mana Whenua to actively participate in the sustainable management of natural and physical resources including ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga in a way that does all, of the following:

- (a) recognises the role of Mana Whenua as kaitiaki and provides for the practical expression of kaitiakitanga.
- (b) builds and maintains partnerships and relationships with iwi authorities.
- (c) provides for timely, effective, and meaningful engagement with Mana Whenua at appropriate stages in the resource management process, including development of resource management policies and plans.
- (d) recognises the role of kaumātua and pūkenga.
- (e) recognises Mana Whenua as specialists in the tikanga of their hapū or iwi and as being best placed to convey their relationship with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga.
- (f) acknowledges historical circumstances and impacts on resource needs.
- (g) recognises and provides for mātauranga and tikanga; and
- (h) recognises the role and rights of whānau and hapū to speak and act on matters that affect them.



Specific reasons for this submission are:

5. The Application fails the relevant statutory tests of s32, s32AA and 1st Schedule RMA. As this is a new proposed facility, aspects of the resource consent must be examined for their appropriateness in achieving the purpose of the Resource Management Act 1991. This is in terms of efficiency, effectiveness, and risk. The RMA is not the only statute requiring a rigour but does hold a premise to all other evaluations of the proposal.
6. The consent applications selective consideration of section s6(e) shows a lack of real engagement inclusive of Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara and whanaunga hapu Te Uri o Hau. As such major gaps in the consent application have demonstrated a lack of awareness on what is already on the ground by the wider Ngāti Whātua hapu, iwi to restore the wellbeing of tributary awa to the Kaipara Moana. It is disappointing much of its kaitiaki work is unknown to Waste Management NZ Limited in striving to initiate new restoration programmes from their consent application.

As a result of their approach, the risks to Hōteō Awa and Kaipara Moana may be reversed as new restoration programmes will be in isolation to what has been done for more than fifteen years (15+) to restore the wider catchment of the Kaipara. Much investment in time, money and effort has been made by Ngāti Whātua hapu marae, Crown Agency, Auckland, Kaipara District and Northern Regional Council's, Business, Organisations, Community to restore the wider catchment of the Kaipara, to repair the damage done over the past 150 years.

This work includes the current Auckland Council Healthy Waters & Ministry for the Environment 2 Million Dollar investment in the Kourawhero Sediment Reduction Project, adjacent to the Wayby Valley.

- The Governments recognition of those landscape scale restorations are numerous. *Kaipara catchments are first to get the Government new clean-water funding. Government joins forces with local communities to clean up waterways and has announced the next step in its plan to clean up our rivers and lakes by supporting community-led programmes, delivering on the Wellbeing Budget's investment to clean up our waterways².*

Quote: "Today, we are focusing on cleaning up the Kaipara, the largest estuary in New Zealand, showing how it will be done – a unified effort led by the community, with Government support." The vast catchment that flows through much of Northland and into the Kaipara Harbour will be the first in New Zealand to tap into the Government's new \$12 million clean waterways fund." Unquote

Other engagement with Central Government and Auckland Council Policy Statements, have included Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara prior to the establishment of the amalgamated Auckland Council³ and its current Te Mana o te Wai strategy.

² Prime Minister & Environment Minister Titoki Visit. Press Release - in part. 11 August 2019

³ The concerns for the Kaipara were expressed by the writer's membership to Water Programme of Action, Oceans Policy and Climate Change working group.



- *Recognise that water is a treasured taonga. Water is life and needs to be managed carefully to restore te maurio te wai.*
- *Work with ecosystems of the natural environment, and mimicking its systems, wherever possible, is key to a water sensitive approach.*
- *Deliver catchment scale thinking and action*
- *The catchment is the best scale to think about waterflows and uses, and the balance between different activities and effects.*
- *Focus on achieving right-sized solutions with multiple benefits*
- *Local variables will drive the fine-grained responses to our regional aspirations, with different solutions appropriate at different scales.*
- *Work together to plan and deliver better water outcomes*
- *We all have a stake in our water future. Engaging with mana whenua, communities, and across disciplines helps find durable and effective solutions.*
- *Our planning and development need to take the future uncertainties into account, so that communities and infrastructure are future-proofed and resilient.*

7. Considering the leading position held by the Applicant, the statement is made that if Waste Management NZ will not make a major investment in Alternative Technology and/or negotiate with others globally, who will? There are scalable Zero Waste/Waste to Energy Plants which could have been installed over the 10 years WMNZ has been planning to find a replacement site for Redvale Landfill.

As part of Auckland Council's waste strategy and climate change initiatives, waste reduction and recycling strategies can be complimented by various alternatives to landfills. These include the following but still have an amount of waste collection for a central point:

- Waste-to-energy incineration – currently done by WMNZ to the national grid
- Composting – self-explanatory
- Plasma arc gasification is the conversion of organic matter into synthesis gas.
- Anaerobic digestion – primarily to reduce point-source quantity for disposal and/or reuse. Sludge from sewerage is a usual source.
- Mechanical biological treatment,
- Pyrolysis commonly used to treat organic materials

Outcome sought:

The following decisions are sought from the consent authority:

- (a) decline approval under s104D and (if relevant) utilize the discretion in s104B RMA.
- (b) decline the resource consents applied for the proposal.



Ngā Maunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust will speak to the submission against the resource consent application as a team of 3.

In saying this, support for the submissions of Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua, individual autonomy of nga marae e rima Puatahi, Te Aroha Pa, Te Kia Ora Marae whanau and Fight-the-Tip collective community group in their objections.

Signature of submitter
(or person authorised to sign
on behalf of submitter)

Electronic address for service of submitter:
jane@kaiparamoana.com or tetaiao@kaiparamoana.com

Telephone: 0223552354
Postal address: PO Box 41 Te Awaroa Helensville
(or alternative method of service under section 352 of the Act):

Amy Cao

From: Bronnie Styles
Sent: Wednesday, 27 May 2020 1:32 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ID10107 Ngā Māunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust Development Trust FW: Resource Consent Application Objection
Attachments: 2020-5-26 v3 Objection PC42 WMNZLimited Precinct.pdf; 2020-5-26 BUN60339589 Objection to Consent WMNZ.pdf
Importance: High
Categories: Emailed Submissions

Hi Ushla

Not sure if you have received this submission, we have recorded the plan change one.

Thanks

Bronnie

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Maninder Kaur <maninder.kaur@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 May 2020 12:57 PM
To: Bronnie Styles <Bronnie.Styles@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: PPC42 Objection and Resource Consent Application Objection
Importance: High

RC submission from Ngā Māunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust. I've saved the PPC submission made by them.

Cheers,
Manisha

From: Jane Sherard <jane@kaiparamoana.com>
Sent: 26 May, 2020 4:24 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: PPC42 Objection and Resource Consent Application Objection
Importance: High

Tena koe
As attached. Any queries please contact me directly.

Noho ora mai ra

Jane Sherard | 0223552354 | jane@kaiparamoana.com

Trustee | Ngā Māunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust

This email and contents are strictly confidential and private to the intended recipient. If you receive this in error, please delete and notify the sender.





Haranui Marae Trust Board

PO Box 51, Helensville, South Kaipara, 0840. Email: haranuimarae2018@gmail.com

*Ko Tarawera te Maunga
Ko Kaipara te Moana
Ko Haranui te Awa
Ko Ōtakanini Haranui te Marae
Ko Ngā Tai i Turia Ki Te Maro Whara te Whare
Ko Ngāti Whātua te Iwi*

24 May 2020

Auckland Council
Private Bag 92300
Victoria Street West
Auckland 1142

Tena koutou

Objection to Resource Consent Application: BUN60339589

Contents

INTRODUCTION	3
OUR RELATIONSHIP TO THE KAIPARA HARBOUR	3
THE IMPORTANCE OF CLEAN WATERWAYS TO US	4
OUR CLOSEST WATERWAYS.	4
OUR OBJECTION TO RESOURCE CONSENT APPLICATION	5

THE RISK OF LANDFILLS LEAKING AND BREECHING	6
WATERWAYS ON LAND PURCHASED FOR THIS PROJECT	6
GEOLOGY AND WATER SYSTEMS	6
OUR TAUTOKO TO OTHER HAPU AND IWI AFFECTED BY THIS PROJECT	8
OUR CONCERN FOR THE IMPACT ON LAND	8
IMPACT ON THE WATER	9
SEDIMENTATION	10
LEACHATES	11
UNDERGROUND FRESHWATER SPRINGS	11
IMPACT ON PEOPLE AND THE COMMUNITY	12
EMPLOYMENT ISSUES	12
NUISANCES	13
COMMUNITY FEEDBACK IGNORED BY COUNCIL	13
WATERCARE	14
CLOSING REMARKS	14

1. INTRODUCTION

- a. This objection is being submitted on behalf of the beneficiaries of the Otakanini Haranui Marae, located at Haranui Road, South Kaipara.
- b. This submission is being made because we see immediate and long term risks to the surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. We see a clear lack of regard for protecting the land and our people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal.
- c. We believe the landfill poses multiple high impact risks to the environment, particularly the Hoteo River and then to our Kaipara Harbour, to our hapu waterways and to the wider community.

2. OUR RELATIONSHIP TO THE KAIPARA HARBOUR

- a. In prehistoric times the thousand-mile coastline of the Kaipara Harbour supported one of the densest populations in New Zealand. Over the first two centuries of the last millenium, many waka associated to Maori settlement of Aotearoa stopped off or called into the Kaipara harbour.
- b. One of the most significant of these waka is Mahuhu-ki-te-tangi, captained by Rongomai who later drowned in the Kaipara¹ - this waka is most closely associated to Ngati Whatua and Ngati Wai. Our traditional history also concerns the waka Kōkirikohara which is linked to us here at Otakanini Haranui.
- c. Our hapu is one that descends from Haumoewarangi, through his son Haki-puta-tomuri, then through his younger son Pokopoko-whiti-te-ra, also known as Pokopoko-here-here-taniwha. Pokopoko was the conqueror of Taniwha and won his name after a battle which took place at Aotea (Shelly Beach), not far from where our marae stands today.
- d. Other of our oral traditions speak of our ancestor

¹ Rāwiri Taonui, 'Ngāti Whātua', Te Ara - the Encyclopedia of New Zealand, <http://www.TeAra.govt.nz/en/ngati-whatua/print> (accessed 25 May 2020)

Pokopoko-here-here-taniwha who, once he died, was given a sea-burial at the entrance of Kaipara Harbour, and he later became a taniwha himself, becoming a guardian of our harbour

- e. This korero demonstrates our connection, history and genealogical relationship to the Kaipara Harbour, and explains why we are so interested in the health and sustainability of the moana.**

3. THE IMPORTANCE OF CLEAN WATERWAYS TO US

Maintaining a high quality of our natural water resources is a major issue because:

- a. water is seen as sacred because of its purity and life supporting qualities
- b. water plays an important role from birth to death
- c. Each freshwater system has its own mauri which represents the life force of the resource and the ecological systems which live within that resource.
- d. the quality of the fresh water entering the harbour directly affects the quality of the marine environment
- e. Like all taonga, water is traditionally conserved and protected
- f. This proposed landfill is a serious affront to the preservation of the mauri within fresh waterways as well as the physical and spiritual health of iwi, hapu, whanau members and the wider community

4. OUR CLOSEST WATERWAYS.

- a. At the south end of the harbour, near the town of Parakai, our pa of Otakanini is situated on top of a small island separated from the mainland to the west by some 300 metres of mud-flats (now drained for pasture), and flanked to the south-east by a tidal creek.²
- b. Over the last several centuries, our ancestors have harvested food and

² <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/03036758.1972.10421818>

kaimoana from the Kaipara Harbour and the Kaipara River, for the sustenance of our whanau. **Today, many whanau still regularly harvest kaimoana to put food on their dinner tables and the sustainability of our kaimoana and ika is critical to our well-being.**

- c. Otakanini Pa is renowned in Ngati Whatua history for its ability to resist siege attempts over several centuries, due to being surrounded by the deep tidal creek coming from the Kaipara Moana on one side and swamps on two sides and also being serviced by a fresh water spring³.
- d. **Even today, centuries later, the same spring still supplies the modern marae and households in the Haranui neighbourhood with fresh drinking water, and is managed by a separate Trust, the Haranui Whanau Water Supply Incorporated⁴.**

5. OUR OBJECTION TO RESOURCE CONSENT APPLICATION

- a. **We are hugely concerned for the viability and sustainability of the local waterways located next to our marae and of our Kaipara Moana that we wish to record our strenuous objection to the above resource consent application to build a new regional landfill in the Dome Valley which is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, and inconsistent with the Auckland Unitary Plan.**
- b. **We also object to any changes to the Unitary Plan that are proposed to allow this project to go ahead.**
- c. **We absolutely support the wider Ngati Whatua campaign to protect the Kaipara and say NO to the Dome Valley Regional Landfill.**
- d. We believe that the site clearly does not align with the Resource Management Act, the Unitary/Regional Plans of the area, and to the Waste Industries own landfill siting criteria.

³ <https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/periodicals/TPRSNZ1895-28.2.5.1.4>

⁴ <https://www.bizdb.co.nz/company/9429043185061/>

6. THE RISK OF LANDFILLS LEAKING AND BREECHING

- a. The risk of landfills breaching into the Hoteo River and leaking into the Kaipara - We have witnessed the Rotorua landfill court case and allegations of leaked discharges due to major weather events. We were also horrified when we saw the recent Fox Glacier landfill disaster on our TV screens and we became more anxious about the placement of this landfill which is in an unsuitable location is likely to lead to a future disaster and associated clean-up.

7. WATERWAYS ON LAND PURCHASED FOR THIS PROJECT

- a. This land includes tributaries to the Hoteo River which feed into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and which is a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.

8. GEOLOGY AND WATER SYSTEMS

- a. The proposed site consists of fractured upthrust sandstone and mudstone layers, topped with reactive clay. The cracking and swelling clay causes gradual ground movement or sudden slips. Water flows carve intermittent underground streams, forming tomos and springs. These streams will often disappear down cracks in the uplifted bedrock thus contributing to the underground aquifers. This combination also results in high risk of slips on the surface.
- b. Risks caused by Weather - The elevated site is exposed to north - north westerly winds, highly localised rain, lightning and thunderstorms. The Dome Valley area experiences high rainfall, normally in the winter months, but also is prone to summer cyclones predominantly from the north east. These high rains cause extreme flood events and large slips

in the area, particularly where earthworks such as a landfill site would include.

c. We are concerned for the well-being of these impacted waterways

- i. The Hoteo, being the third largest river (second after rain) that feeds into the Kaipara Harbour. The river provides water to the local community, farmers and livestock, and is home to many flora and fauna species including the highly endangered seagrasses that surround the rivermouth (Auckland Council, 2014).
- ii. The Kaipara Harbour has a coastline which is 3,350km in length making it the largest harbour in the Southern Hemisphere. It is a major contributor to New Zealand's seafood industry as it is the major breeding ground for West Coast snapper. Due to its seagrass habitat the Kaipara is a nursery and feeding ground for multiple species including snapper, mullet, trevally, sharks, seals, orca, shellfish, and the endangered maui dolphin. The dunes and shoreline are habitat to a range of bird species including endangered birds such as Fairy Terns, Black Stilt, NZ Dotterel, Bittern, Heron, Black Billed Gull, Wrybills and Oystercatchers.
- iii. The site includes significant wetland areas which are highly endangered and at risk in New Zealand. They contain important flora and fauna and act as a filter for sedimentation and contaminants.
- iv. The area includes flood plains below the proposed site, which regularly flood causing road closures. They are fed by the tributaries from the proposed landfill area and the Hoteo River. Flood events could carry leachates across the flood plain area, impacting agricultural areas and ground water sources.
- v. Springs/tomos spontaneously occur in the area. These could affect the integrity of the landfill liner leading to breaches. We are extremely concerned about the potential for breeches, and

have no assurance that Waste Management will be able to afford all the environment that would reduce the cost to zero.

- vi. An aquifer / fresh water supply underlies the area's waterway systems and is a potential groundwater source for the Wellsford Water Treatment Plant.
- d. Landfill operation - Due to the high rainfall in the area we believe the clay topping to cover daily rubbish would be incapable of performing its job in such wet conditions.
- e. Important species - The proposed landfill site and surrounding area contains many native and/or threatened terrestrial and aquatic species.

9. OUR TAUTOKO TO OTHER HAPU AND IWI AFFECTED BY THIS PROJECT

- a. We tautoko other local iwi Te Uri o Hau, Ngati Manuhiri, Ngati Rango and Ngati Whatua as guardians of the land, marine and coastal area surrounding the proposed landfill site and encompassing the entire Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour area. They separately and collectively advocate and support kaitiakitanga and the management and development of natural resources within their statutory areas. Many hapu and whanau groups live beside and rely on the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour for their food and recreation.
- b. Aukati Rahui: In June 2019, Te Uri o Hau Tribal Council representing fourteen Marae (7,000 people) endorsed the placement of an aukati rahui over the proposed landfill site. This was supported and confirmed at a community meeting of 200 local people. To date Auckland Council have ignored the rahui but they have a legal obligation to recognise and provide for this as confirmed by the Resource Management Act.

10. OUR CONCERN FOR THE IMPACT ON LAND

- a. We are concerned about
 - i. habitat and species loss caused by tree felling and excavations

causing loss of biodiversity.

- ii. loss of habitat for species as previously listed
 - iii. loss of species directly through removal of species
 - iv. indirectly over time due to loss of habitat, and/or cascading effects through ecosystems
 - v. Increased erosion and sediment movement by wind and rainfall once sediment is loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill adversely impacting the environment.
- b. Rubbish distribution is likely throughout the surrounding environment by wind and rainfall with adverse impacts on biodiversity.
- c. In previous years, it has been possible to see toilet paper and rubbish located in the exposed face of grassed edges, where it meets the shoreline, especially at Taporapora. This has been random rubbish dumped by boaties, fishing trawlers, tourist cruises and shipping vessels. The potential impact on the Kaipara if there was any incident of breaching or leakage cannot be overestimated, especially if the breach were on a scale similar to the Fox Glacier disaster, where rubbish washed up along more than half the coastline of the South Island.
- d. The potential impact of hazardous materials is too dangerous for us to risk the wellbeing of the Hotoe River and Kaipara Harbour. LFG (landfill gases) such as methane and other gases (including carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide) will be released into the environment from the landfill during operation having adverse impacts on biodiversity, local residents and increasing the fire risk.

11. IMPACT ON THE WATER

- a. Degradation to the natural state of the land will in turn have adverse effects on the aquatic environment/ecosystems. We believe this will occur through a breach of the landfill liner or through normal operations, resulting in:

- i. discharge of a contaminants or water into water
- ii. discharge of a contaminant onto or into land
- iii. the production of conspicuous oil or grease films, scums or foams, or floatable or suspended materials.
- iv. conspicuous change in the colour or visual clarity.
- v. emission of objectionable odour.
- vi. rendering of fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals or people.
- vii. significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

12. SEDIMENTATION

- a. Increased sedimentation caused by soil movement in wind and rainfall once loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill and loss of trees holding soils in place, causing change in the colour or visual clarity and significant adverse effects on aquatic life. Sediments will become more transportable from development and operational processes, spreading it into waterways causing increased sedimentation causing
 - i. decreased water quality (impacts species and community water supply).
 - ii. decreased light (impacting efficiency and ability for photosynthesis).
 - iii. negative effects on feeding by fauna (particularly filter feeders).
 - iv. cascading effects through the environment and aquatic ecosystems, including vulnerable and threatened wetlands in the area.

13. LEACHATES

- a. We are especially concerned for leachates which will be generated and transported easily through aquatic systems from discharges from the landfill, particularly during high rainfalls. Leachates are dissolved toxic compounds produced through the landfill process. All landfills are known to release leachates into the soils and surrounding areas despite any riparian plantings both during operation and after closure. These leachates can remain in the soil and mud for many years, and have many adverse impacts on the environment such as contamination of habitats, causing damage to and loss of species, degradation of water quality and spreading through the food chain.
- b. Leachates from landfills change overtime as well, so the future of the area, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour will be at risk long after the landfill closes as well, which is unacceptable to us. Considering the huge importance of the Kaipara Harbour to our country's internal and exported seafood industry, this is a major concern.
- c. Microplastics will be produced through the breakdown of rubbish over time in the landfill (including after closure of operation of the landfill, and after the enforced aftercare period of usually 30 years) and easily spread into the surrounding waterways rendering fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals and causing significant adverse effects on aquatic life. Microplastics are a huge and growing issue globally that travel easily and cause many issues.

14. UNDERGROUND FRESHWATER SPRINGS

- a. The area purchased is known as "Springhill farm" for a reason, and this landfill would likely cause significant adverse effects on the water table via these springs. Even though modern landfills have improved engineering standards compared to historic landfills, there still remains the 'unknown event' to cause a failure. Whether this is due to climate change, environmental events of intense rainfall, earthquake, tsunami, human error, product failure, or changes to site stability, the waste

industry themselves cannot guarantee that their liner will never breach.

- b. We are particularly concerned for any potential for pollution to our own natural spring, which has given us clean drinking water for centuries.

15. IMPACT ON PEOPLE AND THE COMMUNITY

- a. Any degradation to the natural state of the land will in turn have adverse effects on the morale, health and wellbeing of the local community and people.
- b. Recreation – the area around and areas likely to be impacted by the landfill have many recreational purposes and are commonly used by community groups and clubs, but with the addition of the landfill may become unusable.
- c. Health – there are extensive health risks associated with landfills during operation and once closed which would likely impact our local community. Leachates and rubbish spread through the environment will bring with them bacteria, carcinogens, toxins, an infection substances that will have adverse health impacts on those:
 - i. who come in contact with them.
 - ii. who consume infected flora and fauna.
 - iii. who consume affected seafood or any part of the food chain.

16. EMPLOYMENT ISSUES

- a. Although the landfill development and operation will offer a few jobs, the overall presence of the landfill will cause loss of jobs elsewhere. It is understood that many Redvale landfill employees will relocate and fill most of the job opportunities. Expected job losses elsewhere could include:
 - i. farmers alongside the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour.
 - ii. local tour operators and accommodation suppliers.

- iii. fisherpeople who recreationally and commercially use the harbour as a resource to feed their families

17. NUISANCES

- a. Odour, noise, dust, vibration, light, visual nuisance (on people and animals), rodents, invasive weeds and species caused by the development and operation of the landfill.
- b. Agriculture – Many of the families in the area are farmers, and the addition of this landfill to the area would morally degrade their ambition to care and harvest the land and have strong impacts on their ability to care and harvest the land.
- c. Emergency services – emergency services in the Wellsford and greater area are primarily volunteer services. The addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks to our already dangerous roads, plus the increased fire risk from the methane gases released volunteer emergency services will be under excessive pressure.
 - i. Increased heavy traffic volumes (300-500 trucks + 150 service vehicles PER DAY)
 - ii. Increased risk of accidents/fatals (most fatals already involve trucks)
 - iii. Increased fire risk in inaccessible forestry/farmland, and proximity to the main gas line.
- d. Roading – the Wellsford and greater area experience large volumes of trucks such as quarry, logging and cattle trucks, and milk tankers every day which already cause major damage and congestion, and the addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks a day would cause major roading issues.

18. COMMUNITY FEEDBACK IGNORED BY COUNCIL

- a. Wasted previous efforts by community groups – for years, local community groups have been working tirelessly to improve the quality of

the area, and educate local community members of the importance of looking after our lands and waterways.

- b. These efforts will largely be reversed by the addition of this landfill.
- c. Although the proposal has plans to put money into the community and these types of programmes, the impacts of this landfill will still undo what has previously been done by the following groups:
 - i. Integrated Kaipara Harbour Management Group (IKHMG) and
 - ii. Trees for Survival have been working on planting and improving the water quality in the wider catchment area and Kaipara Harbour.
 - iii. Million Metres - planting to protect the Hoteo River.
 - iv. Forest Bridge Trust - fencing waterways and planting forest through the CatchIT programme to create a native forest corridor from Kaipara to Pakiri with the goal to reduce vermin and reintroduce Kiwi to the area.

19. WATERCARE

Watercare sources some water from the Hoteo River for Wellsford and Te Hana. The water is currently supplied to the community, tourists, and rural tank top-ups by water companies. Flooding may cause back wash of leachates, sediments and rubbish towards the water intakes and source degrading the quality of the water

Considering historic and current water shortage issues, there is the potential that this water resource could be another water supply for Auckland City.

20. CLOSING REMARKS

In closing, please note that:

- a. This objection is being submitted on behalf of the beneficiaries of the Otakanini Haranui Marae, located at Haranui Road, South Kaipara.

- b. This submission is being made because we see immediate and long terms risks to the surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. We see a clear lack of regard for protecting the land and our people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal.
- c. We believe the landfill poses multiple high impact risks to the environment, particularly the Hoteo River and then to our Kaipara Harbour, to our hapu waterways and to the wider community.
- d. We are hugely concerned for the viability and sustainability of the local waterways located next to our marae and of our Kaipara Moana that we wish to record our strenuous objection to the above resource consent application to build a new regional landfill in the Dome Valley which is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, and inconsistent with the Auckland Unitary Plan.
- e. We also object to any changes to the Unitary Plan that are proposed to allow this project to go ahead.
- f. We absolutely support the wider Ngati Whatua campaign to protect the Kaipara and say NO to the Dome Valley Regional Landfill.
- g. Please address any response to our email at haranuimarae2018@gmail.com



Te Aniwa Tutara

Signed as Interim Secretary, Otakanini Haranui Marae Trust Board

Amy Cao

From: Jackie Lee on behalf of Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Thursday, 28 May 2020 10:17 AM
To: Ushla Maea-Brown
Cc: enquiry
Subject: ID10108 Otakanini Haranui Marae Trust Board FW: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley
Attachments: 200524 Otakanini Haranui Submission re Dome Valley Tip - Final.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Good morning Ushla,

For you 😊

Warm regards,
Jackie.

**Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931**

As New Zealand remains under COVID-19 Alert Level 2, Auckland Council is providing services in accordance with the government's direction. Regulatory Services are continuing to provide some face-to-face services, however our Graham Street service centre and reception remains closed at this stage. We are contactable by email or phone.

We apologise for any delay in responding to your inquiry and thank you for your continued patience and support.

You can also visit aucklandcouncil.govt.nz for more information about our response to COVID-19, as well as access to general information and online services.

From: enquiry <Enquiry@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 May 2020 8:21 PM
To: Rcregulatorysupport orewa <rcregulatorysupportorewa@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Kia ora team

We have received the below email and attached submission from a customer.

Would you please respond to the customer as soon as possible and copy us in for our records?

Alternatively, if this objection should be referred on to another team, would you please forward it on and copy us in?

Many thanks for your help.

Kia Kaha - We are all in this together

Joanne Leggett
Written Communications Team
Auckland Council
(09) 301 0101
www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

On 26/05/2020 4:02 AM haranuimarae2018@gmail.com wrote:

Enquiry type: Something else

Property address.
1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley, Auckland 0972

Tell us what the problem is and more details about the location.

I am objecting to a Resource Consent Application BUN60339589, the name of the applicant is Waste Management. On the Runanga o Ngati Whatua website, the closing date is listed as today 26 May 2020, I have tried to lodge this objection but your system says the closing date is yesterday. I still want to include this, and it is attached.

Contact details

First name Te Aniwa

Last name Tutara

Contact phone 0223781397

Email address haranuimarae2018@gmail.com

To Auckland Council
By email to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

And to: Waste Management NZ Ltd
c/ Tonkin & Taylor
Attention: Rachel Signal-Ross
By email to rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

SUBMISSIONS IN RELATION TO RESOURCE CONSENT APPLICATION BY WASTE MANAGEMENT NZ LIMITED OVER THE PROPERTY AT 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1 APPLICATION NO. BUN60339589

- 1 Name of submitter:**
Maria Louise Henare, aka Mina Henare-Toka, Kaitiaki, Tinopai Resource Management Unit
- 2 Resource consent proposal:**
 - 2.1 This is a submission on an application by Waste Management NZ Ltd for resource consents for the construction and operation of a new regional landfill facility on approximately 1020 hectares of land at 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley, between Warkworth and Wellsford (**the proposal**).
 - 2.2 The full legal description for the property is identified in the Assessment of Environmental Effects (**AEE**) at Table 1.1.
 - 2.3 The resource consents required for the proposal are identified in the AEE at Table 1.2. Overall, resource consent is required as a non-complying activity.
- 3** I am not a trade competitor for the purposes of [section 308B](#) of the Resource Management Act 1991.
- 4** I am directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that—
 - (a) adversely affects the environment; and
 - (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.
- 5** The specific parts of the application that my submission relates to are—
All of the application
- 6** My submission is to **fully oppose** the entire application. General and specific reasons are set out below.

General reasons for this submission are:

- 6.1 The proposal does not promote sustainable management and is inconsistent with Part 2 of the Resource Management Act 1991 ("RMA"). It results in breaches of the RMA and adverse effects to kaitiaki, marae, Iwi and Kaipara Moana as follows:

- (a) s6(e) the relationship between Maori and their culture and traditions, whanaungatanga and tikanga over their ancestral lands, waters, sites, wāhi tapu and taonga;
- (b) s6(g) The protection of customary maori rights – Rahui;
- (c) s7(a) Kaitiakitanga;
- (d) s7(aa) the ethic of stewardship;
- (e) s8 the Breach of principles of Te Tiriti o Waitangi (including rangatiratanga and the active duty to protect taonga);
- (f) Part 2A – Mana whakahono a rohe – Iwi Participation;
- (g) Adverse effects to the exercise of kaitiakitanga by mana whenua/tangata whenua.

6.2 The proposal results in more than minor effects and include significant, actual and potential adverse effects to the environment as follows:

- Adverse cultural effects to mana whenua and the related cultural landscape where the proposal is located;
- Rāhui instituted by Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua and their hapū and Marae in opposition to the proposal;
- Intergenerational impacts including future generations impacted by the long-term landfill legacy
- Adverse biodiversity effects;
- Impacts on freshwater, including Te Awa Hōteoro and its catchments, and risk of discharge of contaminants to Te Awa Hōteoro and Kaipara Moana;
- discharge (and unacceptable risk of discharge) of contaminants to water, land and air;
- Adverse impacts to Papatūānuku and mauri;
- Significant stream diversions, infill & reclamations (exceeding 15.4 km)
- Leachate (water and landfill gas)
- Climate change and greenhouse gas emissions
- Intrinsic values, amenity and quality of environment
- Landscape and natural character
- Traffic generated by the proposal

6.3 The proposal fails both gateways of the s104D RMA test.

6.4 The proposal is contrary to the relevant objectives and policies of the Auckland Unitary Plan. The proposal is inconsistent with other relevant provisions of the Auckland Unitary Plan including the Regional Policy Statement.

6.5 The proposal has not assessed the relevant cultural effects from all impacted mana whenua and tangata whenua. Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua and/or Te Uri O Hau have not provided (to date) a cultural values assessment. Waste Management NZ Ltd and Council have failed to identify the adverse effects on Kaipara Moana and failed to undertake best practice consultation and engagement with ALL interested Iwi; resulting in inadequate information on cultural and other effects of the proposal. The proposal

does not meet the expectations of the RPS for mana whenua engagement which includes providing opportunity for active participation, partnership and meaningful engagement:

“Regional Policy Statement - B6.2.2. Policies

(1) Provide opportunities for Mana Whenua to actively participate in the sustainable management of natural and physical resources including ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga in a way that does all of the following:

(a) recognises the role of Mana Whenua as kaitiaki and provides for the practical expression of kaitiakitanga;

(b) builds and maintains partnerships and relationships with iwi authorities;

(c) provides for timely, effective and meaningful engagement with Mana Whenua at appropriate stages in the resource management process, including development of resource management policies and plans;

(d) recognises the role of kaumātua and pūkenga;

(e) recognises Mana Whenua as specialists in the tikanga of their hapū or iwi and as being best placed to convey their relationship with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga;

(f) acknowledges historical circumstances and impacts on resource needs;

(g) recognises and provides for mātauranga and tikanga; and

(h) recognises the role and rights of whānau and hapū to speak and act on matters that affect them. “

- 6.6 The proposal does not meet the expectations of Part 2A of the RMA for Mana Whakahono a Rohe – Iwi Participation which includes providing opportunity for active participation, partnership and meaningful engagement:

“58M Purpose of Mana Whakahono a Rohe

The purpose of a Mana Whakahono a Rohe is—

(a) to provide a mechanism for iwi authorities and local authorities to discuss, agree, and record ways in which tangata whenua may, through their iwi authorities, participate in resource management and decision-making processes under this Act; and

(b) to assist local authorities to comply with their statutory duties under this Act, including through the implementation of [sections 6\(e\), 7\(a\), and 8](#).”

- 6.7 The proposal fails to address relevant alternative methods and sites that result in more appropriate long-term outcomes for the region. Location, intensity and scale are inappropriate.

Specific reasons for this submission are:

6.8 Notification –Notification should have been enacted by Auckland Council within 20 days of receiving the application which is dated 31 May 2019 breaching s95 of the RMA:

S95 Time limit for public notification or limited notification

(1) A consent authority must, within the time limit specified in subsection (2),—

(a) decide, in accordance with sections 95A and 95B, whether to give public or limited notification of an application for a resource consent; and

(b) notify the application if it decides to do so.

(2) The time limit is,—

(a) in the case of a fast-track application, 10 working days after the day the application is first lodged; and

(b) in the case of any other application, 20 working days after the day the application is first lodged.

The application was notified on 26 March 2020. Te Rununga o Ngati Whatua, Te Uri o Hau and kaitiaki were not engaged with regarding the notification.

6.9 COVID19 Lockdown - I reserve my rights to dispute the notification period for making submissions which has been set down by Auckland Council when NZ were in COVID19 Lockdown between the period 25 March 2020 (Level 4) and 26 April 2020 (Level 3). It is arguable in the Courts of New Zealand that the lockdown period cannot be included as a normal "Working Day" in fact it is a period of exceptional circumstances; During this Lockdown period we were unable to do any research at libraries, universities and other establishments, although there was some reliance on the internet, those connections cost data which many people cannot afford; those connections also could not provide up to date information because of the Lockdown. In essence lockdown meant lockdown for ALL OF NEW ZEALAND. In essence Auckland Council have deleted the most lockdown period and defining their 40 working days within the Lockdown Period.

6.9 See attached document "Submissions and Cultural Impact Assessment submitted by Mina Henare, Kaitiaki, Tinopai Resource Management Unit. Due to the limited notification period (see 6.8 and 6.9 above) my document is still in DRAFT FORM, it is incomplete, it has not been cross checked and/or peer reviewed ("my Submission Document"). I have therefore not attached this to my submission but reserve my rights to complete my submission in the prescribed "40 working days" which has a lapse date of 23 June 2020 [if you remove the lockdown period 25 March to 26 April].

6.10 The Application breaches:

- (a) the Resource Management Act 1991;
- (b) the Wildlife Act 1953
- (c) the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement
- (d) the National Policy for Freshwater
- (e) the Marine and Coastal Area (Takutai Moana) Act 2011
- (f) the Auckland Council Low Carbon Strategic Action Plan (Refer T&TAEE)
- (g) the New Zealand Waste Strategy (Refer T&TAEE)
- (h) the Auckland Waste Management and Minimisation Plan

6.11 The Application breaches the Crown's obligations and my rights in accordance with:

- Te Uri o Hau Claims Settlement Act 2002
- Te Uri o Hau Deed of Settlement 2000
- Te Uri o Hau Settlement of Historical Claims Schedules 2000
- Te Uri o Hau Kaitiakitanga o Te Taiao Environmental Management Plan 2011; and
- Tinopai Resource Management Unit Catchment Plan.

7 Outcome sought

I seek the following decision from the consent authority:

- (a) **decline** the resource consents applied for the proposal.
- (b) if not declined then, as a fallback, the remedies and pre-consent conditions set out in my Submission Document.

I wish to be heard in support of my submission.

If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.



Signature of submitter
(or person authorised to sign
on behalf of submitter)

Date 26 May 2020

(A signature is not required if you make your submission by electronic means.)

Electronic address for service of submitter: minahenare2@gmail.com

Telephone: 0212313469

Postal address: 39 Ngatoto Road, R D 1, Matakohe 0593, Northland

Contact person: Tinopai Resource Management Unit, Mina Henare, Kaitiaki/Director

Amy Cao

From: Unitary Plan
Sent: Thursday, 28 May 2020 10:51 AM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Unitary Plan; Rachel Signal-Ross; Alan Riwaka; Antony Thompson
Subject: ID10109 Mina Henare-Toka Tinopai Resource Management Unit
Attachments: Submission BUN60339589 - M HENARE VS WMNZ.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

Good morning Ushla

Please see the email below in regards to the above Resource Consent submission.

Regards

Bronnie

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Mina Henare <minahenare2@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 May 2020 10:30 AM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>; rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz; Alan Riwaka <alan.riwaka@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>; Antony Thompson <Antony.thompson@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Opposing WMNZ landfill facility at 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

I have made submissions opposing the landfill but have noticed that my application form at clause 6.9 has a deletion mid-sentence [*a wayward mouse!*]. The yellow highlighted portion should read:

In essence Auckland Council have circumvented the submission period by defining their 40 working days within the Lockdown Period.

Nga mihi
Mina Henare-Toka
Kaitiaki
Tinopai Resource Management Unit - <https://www.tinopairmu.co.nz/>

Submission on Resource Consent Application



Wayby Valley Road
Dome Valley Landfill

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Henrietta Maria Young

Physical Address:

73 Mahurangi East Rd Snells Beach Postcode: 0982

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

Mobile: 021 1629081

Fax:

Email:

riettayoung@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN60354951 LUC60354952 WAT60354953
LUS60354955

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waka Kotahi - NZ transport Agency
1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, wayby valley Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

Dome Valley Landfill

- to develop landfill on 1000 hectares South of Wayby Valley.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application

Opposes the Application

Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

- Pollution & runoff to Kaipara Harbour Waterways
- Destruction of a block of heritage native bush
- Traffic / Truck pollution on an already highly congested road with a high crash rate - insufficient condition for heavy transport.
- Smell, rubbish blowing off trucks into surrounding area.
- Local iwi is opposed on a cultural and heritage level

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Warkworth is a high growth area marked on district sanitary plan - as a satellite city of Auckland. There has been no development/investment/roading improvements to cater for population - let alone the refuse traffic of dump.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

OR - Find a more remote, landfill - that does not contain waterways, and is not in a high population development area.
- Develop a recycling culture - similar to Japan where industry turns waste into energy - ie burning - would involve investment in the future.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

M.M. Young

Date: 26-5-2020

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Jackie Lee on behalf of Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Tuesday, 2 June 2020 11:19 AM
To: Ushla Maea-Brown
Subject: ID10110 HENRIETTA MARIA YOUNG FW: Dome Valley Resource Consent Application
Attachments: Dome Valley Submission on Resource Consent Application.pdf
Categories: Emailed Submissions

From: enquiry <Enquiry@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 29 May 2020 12:27 PM
To: RCregulatorysupport orewa <rcregulatorysupportorewa@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: Re: Dome Valley Resource Consent Application

Hi team

We have received the email below and attached submission.

Please respond to the customer as soon as possible and copy us in for our records.

Alternatively, if this needs to be redirected, please forward this directly to the relevant team to avoid delays, and copy us in for our records.

Thanks in advance for your help.

Kia Kaha - We are all in this together.

Robin Duke
Written Communications Team
Auckland Council
(09) 301 0101
www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

On 26/05/2020 5:25 PM ryoung@snellsbeach.school.nz wrote:

Please find attached my submission

Regards
Rietta Young

Submission on Resource Consent Application



Wayby Valley Road
Dome Valley Landfill

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Kerny Lynne Thomas Gore

Physical Address:

64 Ridge Road RD2

Postcode: #0982

Address for service: (if different)

Mahurangi East

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

Mobiler 0272028609

Fax:

Email:

kezzagore@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN60354951 LUC60354952 WAT60354953
LUS60354955

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waka Kotahi - NZ transport Agency
1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, wayby valley

Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

Dome Valley Landfill
- to develop landfill on 1000 hectares South of Wayby Valley.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

- Pollution & runoff to Kaipara Harbour Waterways
- Destruction of a block of heritage native bush
- Traffic / Truck pollution on an already highly congested road with a high crash rate - insufficient condition for heavy transport.
- Smell, rubbish blowing off trucks into surrounding area.
- Local iwi is opposed on a cultural and heritage level

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Warkworth is a high growth area marked in district
unitary plan - as a satellite city of Auckland. There has
been no development/investment/roading
improvements to cater for population - let alone the
refuse traffic of dump.


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

OR - Find a more remote, landfill - that does
not contain waterways, and is not in a
high population development area.
- Develop a recycling culture - similar to Japan where industry
turns waste into energy - ie burning - would involve investment
in the future

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:
Date:
Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Jackie Lee on behalf of Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Tuesday, 2 June 2020 12:02 PM
To: Ushla Maea-Brown
Cc: enquiry
Subject: ID10111 Kerry Lynne Thomas Gore FW: Submission for Resource Consent
Attachments: Submission on Resource Consent.pdf; Resource consent 2.pdf

Categories: Emailed Submissions

And another one Ushla.

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

As New Zealand remains under COVID-19 Alert Level 2, Auckland Council is providing services in accordance with the government's direction. Regulatory Services are continuing to provide some face-to-face services, however our Graham Street service centre and reception remains closed at this stage. We are contactable by email or phone.

We apologise for any delay in responding to your inquiry and thank you for your continued patience and support.

You can also visit aucklandcouncil.govt.nz for more information about our response to COVID-19, as well as access to general information and online services.

From: enquiry <Enquiry@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 28 May 2020 6:06 PM
To: RCreulatorysupport orewa <rcregulatorysupportorewa@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: Fwd: Submission for Resource Consent

Kia ora team

We have received the below email and attached documents from a customer.

If you can assist, would you please respond directly to the customer and copy us in for our records?

Alternatively, if this information should be redirected to another team, would you mind forwarding it on and copying us in?

Many thanks for your help.

Kia Kaha - We are all in this together

Joanne Leggett
Written Communications Team
Auckland Council
(09) 301 0101
www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

On 26/05/2020 5:46 PM kezzagore@gmail.com wrote:

Please see attached forms.

Thanks.

Amy Cao

From: Unitary Plan
Sent: Wednesday, 27 May 2020 12:03 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ID10112 Antony Pai FW: Unitary Plan Publicly Notified Submission - Plan change 42 - Antony Pai
Categories: Emailed Submissions

From: UnitaryPlanSubmissionForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<UnitaryPlanSubmissionForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Monday, 25 May 2020 11:31 AM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: Unitary Plan Publicly Notified Submission - Plan change 42 - Antony Pai

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Antony Pai

Organisation name:

Agent's full name:

Email address: antony.f.pai@gmail.com

Contact phone number: 0212655271

Postal address:
136 Kupe Street
Orakei
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan change 42

Plan modification name: PC 42 (Private) Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:
Relates to the entire plan change and resource consent for the proposed Dome Valley landfill (also known as 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley).

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Map or maps:

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

Stop the proposed landfill. Ngati Whatua will protect our environment, Hoteo River & Kaipara Harbour.

I or we seek the following decision by council: Accept the plan modification

Submission date: 25 May 2020

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? Yes

Would you consider presenting a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission? Yes

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

Warkworth Service Centre
25 MAY 2020
 Auckland Council

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

PETER RONALD BUCKTON

Physical Address:

8A HERITAGE LANE, WARKWORTH

Postcode: 0910

Address for service: (if different)

P.O. BOX 705, WARKWORTH

Postcode: 0941

Telephone (day):

09 422 3520

Mobile:

Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

I strongly oppose the Dome Valley landfill proposal, because of the extra trucks on State Highway 1, the dust and the noise. The pollution into the Hotoa River which drains out to the Kaipara Harbour, causes great concern.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

PRBUCKTON

Date: 23-5-20

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Warkworth Service Centre
26 MAY 2020
Auckland Council

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) JUDITH MARIE WOOD

Physical Address: 109 WAIWHIU CONICAL PEAK RD DOME VALLEY Postcode: 0981

Address for service: (if different) Po. Box 273, WARKWORTH Postcode: 0941

Telephone (day): 09 425 8712 Mobile: 021 1080 643 Fax:

Email: judywood999@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) WASTE MANAGEMENT NZ LTD ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity: 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1, WAYBY. Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:
TO CONSTRUCT AND OPERATE A NEW REGIONAL LANDFILL

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

I object to the whole proposal, as it is contrary to sound resource management principles, is contrary to the purpose & principles of the RMA 1991, conflicts with the National Policy Statements on

P0098.3 06/07/10

Submission on Resource Consent Application.

Judy Wood.
109 Wainui Rd
Dome Valley.

My main concern is the environment, and the degradation this project would bring. Initially the destruction of the site to create the landfill would have impact downstream immediately, reducing water quality, and every aspect of aquatic life. Once the site is complete and functioning, all life will be adversely affected. There is also the more subtle degradation, caused by noise, vibration, dust and odours. This will affect every living being, from microscopic creatures in the soil and water, to all the insects animals and birds, to all plant life, and ultimately to all the humans. This will diminish all life in the immediate area, and for a wide space, as well as the life of the Hōtep River, and all the life in the Kaipara Harbour.

Landfills are obsolete already, incineration is cheaper to build, and much less polluting than landfill. It would contribute energy to the equation, unlike a landfill. Waste to energy, not waste to rubbish.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

cont Freshwater Management, contrary to The Waste Minimalisation Act 2008, and the Auckland Council Waste Management & Minimalisation Plan.
continued on another page.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the Council to refuse this resource consent application entirely and completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

M Wood

Date: 19 May 2020
Date:
Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Warkworth Service Centre
26 MAY 2020
Auckland Council

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different)
 Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10

1944
1945
1946

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Four empty rectangular boxes for providing reasons for submission.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

Four rectangular boxes for decision details. The first box contains the handwritten text: "I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely. definitely".

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
 I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
 If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Three rectangular boxes for signatures. The first box contains the handwritten signature "B.S Parris".

Three rectangular boxes for dates. The first box contains the handwritten date "25-5-2020".

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on Resource Consent for Waste Management NZ Wayby Valley

I opposed the proposed Resource Consent.

There is nothing more valuable than a good reliable source of clean water!!

The proposed dump is going to be lined with a two to three mm plastic liner which will be like a giant swimming pool. This area has a much higher rainfall than surrounding farm land. So in a storm similar to cyclone Bola it will be one giant lake and could all slide down similar to the dump at Franz Joseph glacier into the Hoteo river.

If the liner is punctured or a fire toxic material will seep into the aquifers and end up polluting the Hoteo river and flow into the Kaipara Harbour. This harbour is a breeding ground for many species of fish. The farmers and general public which go white-bating and fishing are going to be horribly upset if this was to happen.

The Auckland Regional Council and the Government have put \$2m to stop sediment from the Hoteo entering harbour and ruining the fishing hatcheries. No way can they stop the sediment but they can slow it down by fencing and strategic planting but what is the point if we allow this to pollute the river.

The company that has bought the land also manufacturers Waste to Energy plants, I believe this is a far better way of disposing of waste than burying it in a lot of different sights around the country. If Sweden can do it why can't NZ.

The Dome Valley road now is classed as a dangerous road, so how much worse will it be with 350 or more truck and trailers on that stretch of road a day.
Has anyone calculated how many tons of CO2 these trucks will emit each day.

Bruce Parris

P.T.O.

No more landfills

By Kevin Smith
Managing director of The Board



The public has until May 26 to make a submission on Waste Management's proposed new landfill in the Dome Valley. Kevin Smith, managing director of The Board, which represents waste-to-energy company USGIS in New Zealand, insists there are better options.

A colleague made the point to me recently that if somebody dumped a bin of rubbish on an office floor, the solution – to throw earth over it – was not an adequate response. He was making the point, of course, that throwing earth over millions of tonnes of urban waste is equally nonsensical. It is time for bold leadership on the subject of handling urban waste. Dome Valley can indeed be saved from this “out of sight, out of mind” option. Waste should be eliminated, not buried. Waste that has been eliminated will not leach into our groundwater and become a breeding ground for all manner of dangerous pathogens and disease-carrying insects. To say there are better answers is an understatement. The new alternatives are just so much better. Technology is now available to transform urban waste into electricity, or high quality, low-cost building panels. All types of waste such as tyres, asbestos, hospital residues and packaging are being converted to productive use and creating new jobs. Waste no longer needs to be buried to stew away and threaten our environment for decades.

There are more than 200 landfills throughout New Zealand. Some have caused alarm in recent months when wave action exposed old landfills to the ocean. The result has been plastic and other toxins entering the sea and doing well-publicised damage to marine life. New Zealanders, not only northern Auckland residents, are justifiably frustrated that some local authorities continue to consider landfills as the only option for the disposal of waste. It is particularly frustrating for those who are aware of technology which can, for example, effectively convert Auckland city's daily waste of about 500,000 tonnes to something like 250 megawatts of energy – enough power to supply 100,000 homes. Alternatively, the same volume of waste could produce enough building panels for thousands of affordable, thermally efficient, cyclone-proof houses.

If our Covid-19 experience has any silver lining, let's hope it serves as the motivator to open our minds to new thinking, including abandoning the outdated notion of landfills. Redemption from the curse of landfills will be among the benefits. Not only can we avoid soiling the beautiful Dome Valley, we now have the opportunity to excavate every landfill across the country and turn the waste of previous generations into productive energy, housing and clean water for New Zealanders yet to be born.

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Alex Natiso		
Physical Address:	21 Graham Street Te Kopuru	Postcode:	0310
Address for service: (if different)			Postcode:
Telephone (day):	094395127	Mobile:	
		Fax:	
Email:	alxnso84@gmail.com		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Management NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles: is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the *Type text here* with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contrary to the waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Alex Natiso	Date: 17/06/2020
	Date:
	Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 1:04 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Cassandra Kingi-Waru
Subject: SAVED IN FOLDER FW: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley
Attachments: Alex Natiso Submission.docx; Cassandra Kingi - Waru Submission.docx; Christiane Anania Submission.docx; Dallas Taylor Submission.docx; Darren Povey Submission.docx; Hanuere Nicholls Submission.docx; Hemi Tapurau Submission.docx; Hugh Wilson.Submission.docx; Irena Roulston Submission.docx; Janice Gradner Submission.docx; Kathleen Helen Phillips.Submission.docx; Kelly Retimana.Submission.docx; Lynette Chapman Submission.docx; Marama Pairania Submission.docx; Michael Waru Submission.docx; Nikau Nicholls Submission.docx; Sam Nathan Submission.docx; Toko Retimana Submission.docx; Virginia Wati Submission.docx; Waimarie Povey- Nicholls Submission.docx; Alex Natiso Submission Form 2.pdf; Cassandra Kingi - Waru 1 Submission Form 2.pdf; Christiane Anania Submission Form 2.pdf; Dallas Taylor Submission Form 2.pdf; Darren Povey Submission Form 2.pdf; Hanuere Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Hemi Tapurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Hugh Wilson Submission Form 2.pdf; Irena Roulston Submission Form 2.pdf; Janice Gardner Submission Form 2.pdf; Kathleen Helen Submission Form 2.pdf; Kelly Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Lena Paurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Lynette Chapman Submission Form 2.pdf; Marama Pairania Submission Form 2.pdf; Michael Waru Submission Form 2.pdf; Nikau Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Sam Nathan Submission Form 2.pdf; Toko Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Virginia Wati Submission Form 2.pdf; Waimarie Povey-Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

Tena koe

I have previously sent a copy of this email to Rachel Signal-Ross and to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I believe we should also send a copy to premiumsubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I am trying to ensure these submissions reach the right place/people, given they are being sent on behalf of other people.

Kia ora

Te Rūnanga Ngāti Whātua



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Deslie Gravatt
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 12:35 PM
To: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz; unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Subject: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley

Tena koe Rachel

I have had the attached submission forms sent to me in relation to the Dome Valley (Wayby Valley) Landfill Plan Change/Resource Consent Applications.

Can you please confirm you are the correct person to send these to and if not, please advise who it is that I should be sending these to.

We have been advised by Auckland Council that submissions will be accepted up to three weeks prior to the hearing of submissions.

Please acknowledge receipt of this email and that these submissions have been received/accepted.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Cassandra Kingi-Waru <Cassandra.Kingi-Waru@tehaoranga.co.nz>

Sent: Friday, 19 June 2020 1:04 PM

To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>

Subject: Submissions for Counsel Landfill in Dome Valley

Kia Ora Deslie,

These are the submission forms that need to be submitted from the Hui in Dargaville Wednesday Night, was advised to email them through to you?

Nga Mihi,

Cassandra

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

stop pollution in the Kaipara river


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30.6.2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:51 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020104420-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Allen & Dorothy Dove		
Physical Address:	1 Grice Rd Wellsford RD3	Postcode:	0973
Address for service: (if different)	Postcode:		
Telephone (day):	09 423 7366	Mobile:	Fax:
Email:	allenanddorothy@slingshot.co.nz		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley	Postcode:	0972
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

P0098.3 06/07/10

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

A Dove	<i>Allen Dove</i>
--------	-------------------

Date: 13/06/2020

D Dove	<i>Dorothy Dove</i>
--------	---------------------

Date: 13/06/2020

--	--

Date:

!

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: allendove <allenanddorothy@slingshot.co.nz>
Sent: Saturday, 13 June 2020 11:30 AM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: Dome Valley Submissions on the resource consent application
Attachments: Final Submission Form.pdf

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

ENCLOSURE (07/10)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

KATIARITANGA

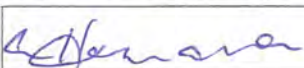
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30/05/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:12 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020123059-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:31 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The damage the landfill will do to the Hōteu
rivers Kai Moana


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date: 1/7/2020

Date:

Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:59 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Amisha and Tony O'Brien Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020110339-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:04 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

ENCLOSURE

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Date:	
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:09 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122442-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:25 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) *WMS*

Angela Pauline Pevawhi

Physical Address:

99 B Rautawhiki Rd Postcode: *6800*

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

Mobile: *021 889 833* Fax:

Email:

angela.pauline@wms.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

~~The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....~~

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

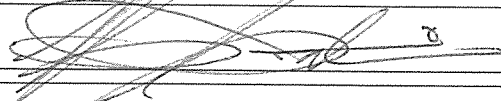
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	28/06/2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:52 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020104623-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

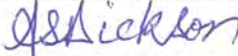
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	29-06-2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:03 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020112507-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:25 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) ANNABELLE ROSE PORTER

Physical Address: 1506 State Highway 16, RD2, Woodhill Postcode: 0875

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 021 0800 7663 Fax:

Email: porteranna@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

DMC-48, 2 (Rev 07/16)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS cont'd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date: 30-06-20

--

Date:

--

Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:08 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122305-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:23 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

20090823 (14/07/10)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

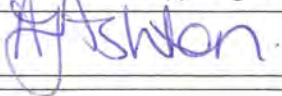
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	01-07-20.
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:54 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020104918-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

ARTHUR GEOFFREY PICKSTONE

Physical Address:

CATHILL, BT GUBB RD. WELLSFORD Postcode: D

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

09 4 23 7749

Mobile:

Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application

Opposes the Application

Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	28 / 6 / 20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:05 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020113831-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:39 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

*Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)*

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

*Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)*

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>29 B. Hemana</i>

Date: <i>29.6.20</i>
Date:
Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:03 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020112714-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:27 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Bernette Rosalie Malizia

Physical Address:

10 Empressa Heights, Helensville Postcode: 0800

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

Mobile: 0210382729

Fax:

Email:

bernettemalizia@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application

Opposes the Application

Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

I oppose the landfill because of the negative impact on the environment

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

B R Malizia

Date: 1.07.20

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:10 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122638-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:27 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
 (please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
 (please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

DOC08_5 (Rev 07/10)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

<p><i>Kaitiaki tangata, road safety + congestion</i></p>

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

<p>I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.</p>

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<p><i>X B. Thurston</i></p>

Date:	<i>29/06/2020</i>
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:12 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122957-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:30 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

SUBMISSION AGAINST THE PROPOSED WASTE MANAGEMENT LANDFILL IN THE DOME VALLEY

The reasons for my submission are as follows:

ECOLOGICAL RISKS

1. The landfill poses multiple high impact risks to the environment, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour, and to the local and regional community.
2. The site does not align with the Resource Management Act, the Unitary/Regional Plans of the area, and to the Waste Industries own landfill siting criteria.
3. As witnessed with the Rotorua landfill court case and allegations of leaked discharges due to major weather events and the recent Fox Glacier landfill disaster the placement of this landfill in an unsuitable location is likely to lead to cost ratepayers in the area for the clean up.
4. This submission is being made because of an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to nearby extensive waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land and its people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal.
5. The land includes waterways - tributaries to the Hoteo River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.
6. **Geology and water systems** - The proposed site consists of fractured upthrust sandstone and mudstone layers, topped with reactive clay. The cracking and swelling clay causes gradual ground movement or sudden slips. Water flows carve intermittent underground streams, forming tomos and springs. These streams will often disappear down cracks in the uplifted bedrock thus contributing to the underground aquifers. This combination also results in high risk of slips on the surface.
7. **Weather** - The elevated site is exposed to north - north westerly winds, highly localised rain, lightning and thunderstorms. The Dome Valley area experiences high rainfall, normally in the winter months, but also is prone to summer cyclones predominantly from the north east. These high rains cause extreme flood events and large slips in the area, particularly where earthworks such as a landfill site would include.
8. **Related waterways**
 - a) The Hoteo is the third largest river (second after rain) feeding into the Kaipara Harbour. The river provides water to the local community, farmers and livestock,

and is home to many flora and fauna species including the highly endangered seagrasses that surround the rivermouth (Auckland Council, 2014).

- b) The Kaipara Harbour has a coastline which is 3,350km in length making it the largest harbour in the Southern Hemisphere. It is a major contributor to New Zealand's seafood industry as it is the major breeding ground for West Coast snapper. Due to its seagrass habitat it is a nursery and feeding ground for multiple species including snapper, mullet, trevally, sharks, seals, orca, shellfish, and the endangered maui dolphin. The dunes and shoreline are habitat to a range of bird species including endangered birds such as Fairy Terns, Black Stilt, NZ Dotterel, Bittern, Heron, Black Billed Gull, Wrybills and Oystercatchers.
 - c) The site includes significant wetland areas which are highly endangered and at risk in New Zealand. They contain important flora and fauna and act as a filter for sedimentation and contaminants.
 - d) The area includes flood plains below the proposed site, which regularly flood causing road closures. They are fed by the tributaries from the proposed landfill area and the Hotoe River. Flood events could carry leachates across the flood plain area, impacting agricultural areas and ground water sources.
 - e) Springs/tomos spontaneously regularly occur in the area. The most recent was 1st June, 2020. These could affect the integrity of the landfill liner leading to breaches.
 - f) An aquifer / fresh water supply underlies the area's waterway systems and is a potential groundwater source for the Wellsford Water Treatment Plant.
9. **Landfill operation** - Due to the high rainfall in the area we believe the clay topping to cover daily rubbish would be incapable of performing its job in such wet conditions.
10. **Important species** - The proposed landfill site and surrounding area contains many native and/or threatened terrestrial and aquatic species. Such as:

Land based

Trees

- Kauri – Very Endangered and highly threatened currently by Kauri Dieback spread
- Taraire, Tawa, Podocarp, Kauri, Broadleaf and Beech forest

Birds

- Tui, Kereru, Morepork, Fantail
- Silver-eye, Swamp Harrier, Shining cuckoo, Welcome Swallow, Kingfisher
- Bitterns
- Fairy terns
- Grey Duck - Nationally Critical

Other

- Long-tailed bat - Nationally Vulnerable
- Flat-web spider (oldest spider in the world)
- Giant earthworms
- Forest Gecko - Declining

Amphibians

- Hochstetter frogs – At risk

Aquatic - Water based

Freshwater species found in nearby river Waiwhiu, other Hoteo tributaries and the Hoteo River itself.

- Shortfin eel, Longfin eel (Declining), Inanga, Common Bully, Redfin Bully.
- Banded Kokopu, Freshwater crayfish, Freshwater Tuna, Whitebait.
Marine life
- Seafood stocks - Snapper, Tarakihi, Mullet, multiple shellfish species
Sealife
- Maui dolphins, Orca, major shark nursery, shellfish etc.
- Seagrass - the mouth of the Hoteo River is home to a key seagrass population, which could be majorly threatened by the increased sedimentation and leachate distribution from this landfill.

IMPACT ON LAND

11. **Habitat and species loss** caused by tree felling and excavations causing loss of biodiversity.

- loss of habitat for species as previously listed (see #10)
- loss of species directly through removal of species
- indirectly over time due to loss of habitat, and/or cascading effects through ecosystems

12. **Increased erosion and sediment movement** by wind and rainfall once sediment is loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill adversely impacting the environment.

This will cause:

- dust layers over vegetation.
- decreased availability of vegetation as a food for other species.

Note: the Kaipara Harbour is already under threat from sedimentation from its tributary rivers.

13. **Rubbish distribution** is likely throughout the surrounding environment by wind and rainfall with adverse impacts on biodiversity.

This will cause:

- negative impacts on animals when consumed.
- animals to become poisoned by toxins and chemicals in rubbish.
- the spread of contaminants into soils, waterways and affected ecosystems.
- distasteful views for the community when seen.
- danger to vehicles avoiding rubbish on State Highway 1.

14. **LFG (landfill gases)** such as methane and other gases (including carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide) will be released into the environment from the landfill during operation having adverse impacts on biodiversity, local residents and increasing the fire risk.

IMPACT ON THE WATER

15. **Degradation to the natural state of the land** will in turn have adverse effects on the aquatic environment/ecosystems. We believe this will occur through a breach of the landfill liner or through normal operations. Resulting in:
- (a) discharge of a contaminants or water into water
 - (b) discharge of a contaminant onto or into land
 - (c) the production of conspicuous oil or grease films, scums or foams, or floatable or suspended materials.
 - (d) conspicuous change in the colour or visual clarity.
 - (e) emission of objectionable odour.
 - (f) rendering of fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals or people.
 - (g) significant adverse effects on aquatic life.
16. **Increased sedimentation** caused by soil movement in wind and rainfall once loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill and loss of trees holding soils in place, causing change in the colour or visual clarity and significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

Sediments will become more transportable from development and operational processes, spreading it into waterways causing;

- increased sedimentation causing;
 - decreased water quality (impacts species and community water supply).
 - decreased light (impacting efficiency and ability for photosynthesis).
 - negative effects on feeding by fauna (particularly filter feeders).
 - cascading effects through the environment and aquatic ecosystems, including vulnerable and threatened wetlands in the area.
17. **Leachates** will be generated and transported easily through aquatic systems from discharges from the landfill, particularly during high rainfalls. Leachates are dissolved toxic compounds produced through the landfill process. All landfills are known to release leachates into the soils and surrounding areas despite any riparian plantings both during operation and after closure. These leachates can remain in the soil and mud for many years, and have many adverse impacts on the environment such as:
- contamination of habitats.
 - causing damage to and loss of species
 - directly through consumption.
 - indirectly through impacts on processes in the ecosystem.
 - degradation of water quality
 - for species.
 - of the local water table.
 - spreading through the food chain

Leachates from landfills change overtime as well, so the future of the area, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour will be at risk long after the landfill closes as well.

Considering the huge importance of the Kaipara Harbour to our country's internal and exported seafood industry, this is a major concern. Exports of snapper are currently worth \$32 million annually.

18. **Microplastics** will be produced through the breakdown of rubbish over time in the landfill (including after closure of operation of the landfill, and after the enforced aftercare period of usually 30 years) and easily spread into the surrounding waterways rendering fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals and causing significant adverse effects on aquatic life. Microplastics are a huge and growing issue globally that travel easily and cause many issues.
19. **Underground freshwater springs** – the area is called “Springhill farm” for a reason, and this landfill would likely cause significant adverse effects on the water table via these springs.
20. Even though modern landfills have improved engineering standards compared to historic landfills, there still remains the ‘unknown event’ to cause a failure. Whether this is due to climate change, environmental events of intense rainfall, earthquake, tsunami, etc., human error, product failure, or changes to site stability, the waste industry themselves cannot guarantee that their liner will never breach.

IMPACT ON PEOPLE AND THE COMMUNITY

Any degradation to the natural state of the land will in turn have adverse effects on the morale, health and wellbeing of the local community and people.

21. **Recreation** – the area around and areas likely to be impacted by the landfill have many recreational purposes and are commonly used by community groups and clubs, but with the addition of the landfill may become unusable.
22. **Health** – there are extensive health risks associated with landfills during operation and once closed which would likely impact our local community. Leachates and rubbish spread through the environment will bring with them bacteria, carcinogens, toxins, an infection substances that will have adverse health impacts on those;
 - who come in contact with them.
 - who consume infected flora and fauna.
 - who consume affected seafood or any part of the food chain.
23. **Employment issues** – although the landfill development and operation will offer a few jobs, the overall presence of the landfill will cause loss of jobs elsewhere. It is understood that many Redvale landfill employees will relocate and fill most of the job opportunities. Expected job losses elsewhere could include:
 - farmers alongside the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour.

- local tour operators and accommodation suppliers.
- fisherman who both recreationally and commercially use the harbour as a resource to feed their families.

24. **Nuisances** - Odour, noise, dust, vibration, light, visual nuisance (on people and animals), rodents, invasive weeds and species caused by the development and operation of the landfill. Landfill development and operation will involve:

- extensive lighting influencing the environment and reducing our dark sky which are culturally important, a scenic and scientific resource, and are critical for nocturnal species.
- releasing dust into the environment.
- disrupting nearby species and people with loud noises and vibrations.
- producing a bad smell which would spread easily on high winds in the area.
- distasteful views of multiple rubbish trucks (300-500 a day) travelling on our small country roads.
- potential spread of odour neutralising salts/zeolite.
- increased rodent (rats, mice) population, increasing the mustelid population.
- increased seagulls in the area

25. **Agriculture** – Many of the families in the area are farmers, and the addition of this landfill to the area would;

- morally degrade their ambition to care and harvest the land
- have strong impacts on their ability to care and harvest the land by;
 - spreading leachates, sediment and rubbish debris onto agricultural lands negatively impacting crops and animals
 - degrading water sources (particularly the Hoteo River)

26. **Emergency services** – emergency services in the Wellsford and greater area are primarily volunteer services. The addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks to our already dangerous roads, plus the increased fire risk from the methane gases released, volunteer emergency services will be under excessive pressure.

- Increased heavy traffic volumes (300-500 trucks + 150 service vehicles PER DAY)
- Increased risk of accidents/fatals (most fatals already involve trucks)
- Increased fire risk in inaccessible forestry/farmland, and proximity to the main gas line.

27. **Roading** – the Wellsford and greater area experience large volumes of trucks such as quarry, logging and cattle trucks, and milk tankers every day which already cause major damage and congestion, and the addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks a day would cause major roading issues.

28. **Wasted previous efforts by community groups** – for years, local community groups have been working tirelessly to improve the quality of the area, and educate local community members of the importance of looking after our lands and waterways. These efforts will largely be reversed by the addition of this landfill.

Although the proposal has plans to put money into the community and these types of programmes, the impacts of this landfill will still undo what has previously been done by the following groups:

- Integrated Kaipara Harbour Management Group (IKHMG) and Trees for Survival have been working on planting and improving the water quality in the wider catchment area and Kaipara Harbour.
- Councils and the government have put public money into this area. Around \$15M contributed to deal with sediment and water quality in Kaipara, \$2M for 5year Hoteo River Healthy Waters project
- Million Metres - planting to protect the Hoteo River.
- Forest Bridge Trust - fencing waterways and planting forest through the CatchIT programme to create a native forest corridor from Kaipara to Pakiri with the goal to reduce vermin and reintroduce Kiwi to the area.

29. **Watercare** – Watercare sources some water from the Hoteo River for Wellsford and Te Hana. The water is currently supplied to the community, tourists, and rural tank top-ups by water companies. Flooding may cause back wash of leachates, sediments and rubbish towards the water intakes and source degrading the quality of the water. Considering historic and current water shortage issues, there is the potential that this water resource could be another water supply for Auckland City.

Amy Cao

From: Breda Matthews <bredamatthews@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 2 June 2020 3:31 PM
To: Premium Submissions; nitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Subject: ENTERED AND SAVED Dome Valley Tip submission
Attachments: Submission on Dome Valley tip .pdf

Categories: Late submission

Please find my submission against the siting of this landfill attached.

Kind regards
Breda and Ron Matthews

42 Pulham Road
Warkworth
0910

021 233 1393

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

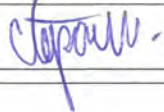
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	29/6/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:03 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020112543-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:26 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

DATE OF SUBMISSION

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	1/7/20
-------	--------

--

Date:	
-------	--

--

Date:	
-------	--

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:54 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020104947-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Cassandra Kingi - Waru		
Physical Address:	21 Graham Street Te Kopuru	Postcode:	0310
Address for service: (if different)			Postcode:
Telephone (day):		Mobile: 021110570111	Fax:
Email:	Cassandra.kingi-waru@tehaoranga.co.nz		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Management NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles: is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the *Type text here* with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contrary to the waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Cassandra Kingi Waru

Date: 17/06/2020

Date:

Date:

!

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Cassandra Kingi-Waru <Cassandra.Kingi-Waru@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 19 June 2020 3:14 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: SAVED Submission on Resource Consent Application - Application Number BUNBUN60339589
Attachments: CHRISTOPHER JAMES FULOP.pdf; DANIEL VLADIMIR FULOP.pdf; Jacqueline Raheera Tibbits Submission Form 2.pdf; Janaya Stephens.pdf; JEREMY JOSEPH FULOP.pdf; kathy.fulop Submission Form 2.pdf

Categories: Late submission

To Whom It May Concern,

Attached are Submission on Resource Consent Applications in regards to - Application Number BUNBUN60339589

Kind Regards,

Casandra Kingi - Waru

Submission on Resource Consent Application



1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) Catherine Ann Rameta

Physical Address: 116 Burnside Rd RD3 Haukapakapa Postcode: 0873

Address for service: (if different) Postcode: 0873

Telephone (day): Mobile: 0276 26 78 46 Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:
To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	29/6/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:01 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020111429-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:14 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Amy Cao

From: Charlotte Rudolph <charlotterudolph40@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 3 June 2020 5:41 AM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ENTERED AND SAVED (no subject)

Categories: Late submission

Re: Dome Valley No Dump

Kia ora,

I am submitting this email to oppose the resource consent for the Dome Valley dump.

Charlotte

Submission to the Auckland Council

Resource Consent

Proposed Auckland Regional Landfill, Wayby Valley

Waste Management New Zealand Ltd

Application Number BUN60339589

By: **Chris Leitch**, Party Leader

Key points

Social Credit opposes the granting of a resource consent for the proposed development and operation of a landfill site in the Dome Valley area on the following grounds:-

1. Landfills are considered internationally as third world technology for the disposal of hard waste material and are simply the least cost shortcut for disposal that might be considered acceptable.
2. Disposal of hard waste in a landfill is wasteful and ignores the economic and ecological value that could be generated from making use of the material for its possible recoverable and convertible components and the production of usable outputs from what remains.
3. The impact of the development and operation of the facility will cause unacceptable negative consequences for the land, the water, the ecology, the economy, and the people in the wider surrounding area and those who transit through the area en route to other places.
4. The development and operation of the facility has the potential to cause serious immediate and long term unrecoverable consequences through introduction of contaminants into soils, waterways, the air and affected ecosystems that extend for hundreds of kilometres away from the operation site.
5. The applicant cannot unconditionally guarantee that such negative effects will not eventuate and is not being required to lodge, into an account held specifically for the purpose by Auckland City, a sum equivalent to the assessed potential remediation costs of such immediate and long term consequences, which, without such surety should they eventuate, will likely fall on the region's ratepayers.
6. Modern technology and more appropriate sites are available that would largely negate the actual and potential negative consequences touched on in points 1 to 5.

7. Modern technology, such as a waste to energy facility, is able to be put in place at an economic cost that is comparable to or even less than, the cost of the proposed facility, especially when funding from the central bank is employed and the economic return from the outputs of such a facility are factored into the mix.
8. The landfill proposal is focussed specifically on dealing with the rubbish stream from Auckland City whereas a waste to energy facility, properly sited, would have the potential to accommodate material from a much wider area and for a much greater length of time.
9. The future long term treatment of the waste stream should not be in the hands of an overseas company where profits from the operation of the facility are extracted from the Auckland and New Zealand economy, reducing the level of potential economic activity rather than remaining within it and generating economic activity. That profit extraction additionally puts a strain on the country's overseas funds which require a greater level of exports to fund.
10. We do not consider it appropriate that a company fully owned by the government of another country (in this case China) has a virtual monopoly over any major system of a New Zealand city.

“Beijing Capital Group Co., Ltd. is a large state-owned enterprise directly under the supervision of the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of People’s Government of Beijing Municipality”. “...the Group has closely linked the mission of state-owned enterprises with the historical mission of the Party’s [one]” <https://www.bjcapital.com/en/about/overview.html>

Conclusion

Social Credit welcomes the opportunity to make submissions on this application.

We submit that the council should decline to issue this resource consent.

We request time to enlarge on some of the issues raised in this submission at the verbal hearings.



Chris Leitch
Social Credit Party Leader
chris.leitch@socialcredit.nz
Ph 021 922098

Attachments: Press release - Waste Management Claims Rubbish

Greenpeace Germany Magazine Extract

A Waste-to-Energy Plant for Auckland City



Email: chris.leitch@socialcredit.nz Website: www.socialcredit.nz

Media Release 02.04.19

From: **Chris Leitch**, Leader

Subject: **Waste Management Claims Rubbish**

Claims by Waste Management that Auckland needs a new waste disposal site are rubbish.

While it is true that the current site at Redvale is approaching its use by date, landfills are a third world option for rubbish disposal while waste to energy plants have the potential to be carbon negative and ecologically sound.

A planned new rubbish dump site in the Dome Valley will cover 1000 hectares and, in addition to being a blot on the landscape, will waste an enormous resource that could be turned into profit.

While the vast majority of waste collected in New Zealand goes into rubbish dumps, over 2000 pyrolytic plants operate across the world in countries like Japan, Norway, Sweden, France, Germany, Belgium and other European countries and recover a substantial value of material from the waste stream before turning the remainder into electricity, slag for use in road building, and ash.

Emissions from the new generation plants are negligible, while rubbish dumps generated methane, said to be the worst of greenhouse gases, CO₂, and have the possibility of leaching into waterways, killing fish and plant life.

A waste-to-energy plant south of Auckland would be close to New Zealand's fastest growing cities, and could take rubbish from the whole of the country. Railways could carry the bulk of the load with a combination of rail and coastal shipping handling South Island rubbish.

This would take large numbers of heavy trucks off the road and be far more efficient, less polluting and make roads safer for other users. In the case of the Dome Valley site, that would mean 300 fewer return trips by truck and trailer units on the main road north daily.

The Green Party in Germany are promoting a complete ban on land-filling by 2020. They maintain that landfill sites are "black boxes with uncontrolled biological and chemical processes that need intensive care for generations, with a permanent danger of leaks and tears", likely to cause "major impacts on groundwater and soil".

No wonder Dome Valley residents are up in arms.

Government rhetoric about climate change, waste reduction, and road safety won't cut it. It needs to take action now to stop the proposed dump site and pass legislation requiring at least 60% of waste to be re-processed by 2025 rather than being dumped into landfills.

Ends

For further comment contact:-

Chris Leitch

Social Credit Party Leader

chris.leitch@socialcredit.nz

Ph 021 922098



Greenpeace Magazine Issue 4.07

<https://www.greenpeace-magazin.de/der-muell-und-die-mythen>

The garbage and the myths

For 16 years, the Germans have sorted their waste.

Batteries of colorful bins decorate the front gardens. But half-truths still unsettle consumers. What's in it?

WAS PASSIERT MIT DEM RESTMÜLL?

WHAT HAPPENS WITH THE RESIDUAL WASTE?

Every year, 16 million tonnes of residual and bulky waste are generated in Germany - equivalent to a garbage truck line from Berlin to Beijing and back. Until recently, they simply landed unsorted on the landfill. However, because landfills can release fouling gases and pollute them into the groundwater, untreated residual waste has not been allowed to landfill for almost two years. The municipalities, which dispose of the residual waste in Germany, now have the choice to either incinerate their waste in waste incineration plants or pre-treat them in mechanical-biological plants (MBA). In this technically complex "end-of-pipe" process, giant plants shred the waste, drain it and then sort it into plastics, metals and bio-waste. From the organic residues, electricity and heat can be recovered in a biogas plant. While the metal is sold, the plastics still cause problems, because they are heavily soiled and can not be sold unsorted. Now the industry has discovered them as "spare fuel" and wants to burn them in more than 40 special power plants. The MBA has experienced a boom in recent years, and there are now more than 50 facilities. Nevertheless, the technique is still considered untarnished. Moreover, it is neither cheaper nor more environmentally friendly than incineration.

WIE SAUBER SIND MÜLLVERBRENNUNGSANLAGEN (MVA)?

HOW CLEAN ARE WASTE TO ENERGY PLANTS (WTE)?

They were the hate project of the 1980s, in almost every major city protested citizens' initiatives against the construction of a waste incineration plant (MVA). People were afraid of dioxin pollution and noise by means of delivery traffic. Most of the horror scenarios have

not occurred - also thanks to the civil protests. Although the number of waste incineration plants has nearly doubled in the last 20 years, In 2007 there were 72 MVA. At the same time,

however, the dioxin pollution has fallen to one thousandth compared to 1990 due to the strict pollution control regulation. "Fireplaces and tiled stoves are much bigger dioxin slugs than all waste incineration plants," says IFEU expert Giegrich. An IFEU study concludes that the plants "remove" air toxins: if the equivalent amount of electricity and heat were generated in conventional coal-fired power plants, an additional three tons of arsenic, cadmium and other heavy metals burdened the atmosphere. MVA is also better off in its carbon dioxide balance than its reputation: when one tonne of residual waste is burnt, about one tonne of carbon dioxide is produced. However, about half of this is classified as climate-neutral because the greenhouse gas originates from organic residues in the residual waste toner. As with every incineration, however, residues remain in the refuse bins - per ton of residual waste 250 kilograms of slag and 30 kilograms of filter dust from flue gas cleaning. The dusts must be placed in the special dumping site, while the slags, when they meet certain pollutant limits, are used in road construction.

Amy Cao

From: Chris Leitch <chris.leitch@socialcredit.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 May 2020 8:28 AM
To: Ushla Maea-Brown
Subject: ENTERED AND SAVED Submission on Resource consent
Attachments: Waste Management Landfill Facility Submission 26.05.20.pdf; Waste Management Claims Rubbish 02.04.19.doc; Greenpeace Germany Magazine Extract.doc

Categories: Late submission

Greetings Ushla

Attached please find our submission on resource consent number BUN60339589.

I spent over 20 minutes on the Council website last night, but nowhere on whole site, nor specifically on the resource consents page could I find any email address to be used to send this submission.

I would appreciate it if you would direct it to the appropriate person.

A copy has been sent to the applicant.

Cheers

Chris Leitch

Leader

Social Credit

Ph 021 922098

<https://www.socialcredit.nz>

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Christiane Anania		
Physical Address:	38 Walker Terrace Te Kopuru	Postcode:	0391
Address for service: (if different)			Postcode:
Telephone (day):		Mobile: 0274067111	Fax:
Email:	christiane.anania@tehaoranga.co.nz		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Managment NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contry to sound resource management principles: is contry to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991,conflicts with the Type text here with the Auckland Unitary Plan,conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contry to the watse Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Christiane Anania	Date: 17/06/2020
	Date:
	Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 1:04 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Cassandra Kingi-Waru
Subject: SAVED IN FOLDER FW: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley
Attachments: Alex Natiso Submission.docx; Cassandra Kingi - Waru Submission.docx; Christiane Anania Submission.docx; Dallas Taylor Submission.docx; Darren Povey Submission.docx; Hanuere Nicholls Submission.docx; Hemi Tapurau Submission.docx; Hugh Wilson.Submission.docx; Irena Roulston Submission.docx; Janice Gradner Submission.docx; Kathleen Helen Phillips.Submission.docx; Kelly Retimana.Submission.docx; Lynette Chapman Submission.docx; Marama Pairania Submission.docx; Michael Waru Submission.docx; Nikau Nicholls Submission.docx; Sam Nathan Submission.docx; Toko Retimana Submission.docx; Virginia Wati Submission.docx; Waimarie Povey- Nicholls Submission.docx; Alex Natiso Submission Form 2.pdf; Cassandra Kingi - Waru 1 Submission Form 2.pdf; Christiane Anania Submission Form 2.pdf; Dallas Taylor Submission Form 2.pdf; Darren Povey Submission Form 2.pdf; Hanuere Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Hemi Tapurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Hugh Wilson Submission Form 2.pdf; Irena Roulston Submission Form 2.pdf; Janice Gardner Submission Form 2.pdf; Kathleen Helen Submission Form 2.pdf; Kelly Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Lena Paurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Lynette Chapman Submission Form 2.pdf; Marama Pairania Submission Form 2.pdf; Michael Waru Submission Form 2.pdf; Nikau Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Sam Nathan Submission Form 2.pdf; Toko Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Virginia Wati Submission Form 2.pdf; Waimarie Povey-Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

Tena koe

I have previously sent a copy of this email to Rachel Signal-Ross and to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I believe we should also send a copy to premiumsubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I am trying to ensure these submissions reach the right place/people, given they are being sent on behalf of other people.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Deslie Gravatt
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 12:35 PM
To: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz; unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Subject: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley

Tena koe Rachel

I have had the attached submission forms sent to me in relation to the Dome Valley (Wayby Valley) Landfill Plan Change/Resource Consent Applications.

Can you please confirm you are the correct person to send these to and if not, please advise who it is that I should be sending these to.

We have been advised by Auckland Council that submissions will be accepted up to three weeks prior to the hearing of submissions.

Please acknowledge receipt of this email and that these submissions have been received/accepted.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Cassandra Kingi-Waru <Cassandra.Kingi-Waru@tehaoranga.co.nz>

Sent: Friday, 19 June 2020 1:04 PM

To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>

Subject: Submissions for Counsel Landfill in Dome Valley

Kia Ora Deslie,

These are the submission forms that need to be submitted from the Hui in Dargaville Wednesday Night, was advised to email them through to you?

Nga Mihi,

Cassandra

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	CHRISTOPHER JAMES FULOP		
Physical Address:	66 HOKIANGA ROAD DARGAVILLE 0310	Postcode:	0310
Address for service: (if different)			Postcode:
Telephone (day):	00272 966 772	Mobile:	
		Fax:	
Email:	chrisfulop.nz@gmail.com		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Management NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles: is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the *Type text here* with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contrary to the waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

CHRISTOPHER JAMES FULOP	Date: 17/06/2020
	Date:
	Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Cassandra Kingi-Waru <Cassandra.Kingi-Waru@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 19 June 2020 3:14 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: SAVED Submission on Resource Consent Application - Application Number BUNBUN60339589
Attachments: CHRISTOPHER JAMES FULOP.pdf; DANIEL VLADIMIR FULOP.pdf; Jacqueline Raheera Tibbits Submission Form 2.pdf; Janaya Stephens.pdf; JEREMY JOSEPH FULOP.pdf; kathy.fulop Submission Form 2.pdf

Categories: Late submission

To Whom It May Concern,

Attached are Submission on Resource Consent Applications in regards to - Application Number BUNBUN60339589

Kind Regards,

Casandra Kingi - Waru

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Mr Colin Lindsay Phillips
Mrs Sheryl Isobel Pilkington

Physical Address:

157 Kaipara Flats RD. R.O.D.1. WARKWORTH Postcode: 0981

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day): 09 425 8738 Mobile: 0274 382990 Fax:

Email: sherylcolin@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity:

Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

X ^{we} ~~I~~ opposed this dump at this address as it is all wrong as it is too close to the waterways that enter Hotoe River then the Kaipara Harbour they haven't done there homework in winter when it floods

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

S. J. Pilkington

Date: 23/06/2020

L. J. Phillips

Date: 23/06/2020

Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Unitary Plan
Sent: Wednesday, 8 July 2020 2:15 PM
To: Marama Pairama
Cc: Premium Submissions; Ushla Maea-Brown; Unitary Plan
Subject: ENTERED and SAVED 7 SUBMISSIONS FW: Scan Data from WELLSFORD-PRINTER
Attachments: img-702141658-0001.pdf; FW: Scan Data from WELLSFORD-PRINTER

Categories: Late submission

FORWARD THIS TO WARWICK - UMB

Satya Donna Foster
Warren Burnard and Janie Nahi
Colin Lindsay Phillips and Sheryl Isobel Pilkington
Lyn Cayne -Ward
Jeanette Nathan
Teresa karena
Jeanette Forde

Good afternoon Marama

Thank you for your email, it would appear that you have sent an email on the 2 July (attached) with the same pdf attachment, can you please confirm this by return.

Regards

Bronnie

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640 Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland Visit our website :
www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

-----Original Message-----

From: Marama Pairama <Marama.Pairama@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 7 July 2020 12:10 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: Scan Data from WELLSFORD-PRINTER

-----Original Message-----

From: Marama Pairama
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 2:22 p.m.
To: unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Subject: FW: Scan Data from WELLSFORD-PRINTER

Kiaora,
Attached are some submissions for the stop the tip..
Thanks

Marama Pairama

-----Original Message-----

From: DocuCentre-IV 2060 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>

Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 2:17 p.m.

To: Marama Pairama <Marama.Pairama@tehaoranga.co.nz>

Subject: Scan Data from WELLSFORD-PRINTER

Number of Images: 50

Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: DocuCentre-IV 2060

Device Location:

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

WFO48.5 (06/07/16)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

I dont want the publics refuse
leaking into our waterways.
Hoted and the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent
completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

C. Povey

Date:	29-06-2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:57 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020105712-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 10:57 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) CRAY DE BOER

Physical Address: APTMENT 1A, 19 FLEETST Postcode: 1010

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 021 09059319 Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ("WMNZ")

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

and is contrary to the will & interests of tangata whenua, contravening Te Tiriti o 1840

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Also were being denied the better option
of investment in a waste fuel plant
on specious arguments.
And contradicts every impetus toward Zero Waste Kaipara

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date: 10.7.20

Date:

Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:55 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020105048-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Dallas Taylor		
Physical Address:	19 Guy Road Te Kopuru	Postcode:	0391
Address for service: (if different)			Postcode:
Telephone (day):		Mobile: 0276163472	Fax:
Email:	dallas.taylor@tehaoranga.co.nz		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Managment NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contry to sound resource management principles: is contry to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991,conflicts with the Type text here with the Auckland Unitary Plan,conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contry to the watse Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<input type="text" value="Dallas Taylor"/>	Date: <input type="text" value="17/06/2020"/>
<input type="text"/>	Date: <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	Date: <input type="text"/>

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 1:04 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Cassandra Kingi-Waru
Subject: SAVED IN FOLDER FW: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley
Attachments: Alex Natiso Submission.docx; Cassandra Kingi - Waru Submission.docx; Christiane Anania Submission.docx; Dallas Taylor Submission.docx; Darren Povey Submission.docx; Hanuere Nicholls Submission.docx; Hemi Tapurau Submission.docx; Hugh Wilson.Submission.docx; Irena Roulston Submission.docx; Janice Gradner Submission.docx; Kathleen Helen Phillips.Submission.docx; Kelly Retimana.Submission.docx; Lynette Chapman Submission.docx; Marama Pairania Submission.docx; Michael Waru Submission.docx; Nikau Nicholls Submission.docx; Sam Nathan Submission.docx; Toko Retimana Submission.docx; Virginia Wati Submission.docx; Waimarie Povey- Nicholls Submission.docx; Alex Natiso Submission Form 2.pdf; Cassandra Kingi - Waru 1 Submission Form 2.pdf; Christiane Anania Submission Form 2.pdf; Dallas Taylor Submission Form 2.pdf; Darren Povey Submission Form 2.pdf; Hanuere Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Hemi Tapurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Hugh Wilson Submission Form 2.pdf; Irena Roulston Submission Form 2.pdf; Janice Gardner Submission Form 2.pdf; Kathleen Helen Submission Form 2.pdf; Kelly Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Lena Paurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Lynette Chapman Submission Form 2.pdf; Marama Pairania Submission Form 2.pdf; Michael Waru Submission Form 2.pdf; Nikau Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Sam Nathan Submission Form 2.pdf; Toko Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Virginia Wati Submission Form 2.pdf; Waimarie Povey-Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

Tena koe

I have previously sent a copy of this email to Rachel Signal-Ross and to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I believe we should also send a copy to premiumsubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I am trying to ensure these submissions reach the right place/people, given they are being sent on behalf of other people.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Deslie Gravatt
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 12:35 PM
To: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz; unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Subject: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley

Tena koe Rachel

I have had the attached submission forms sent to me in relation to the Dome Valley (Wayby Valley) Landfill Plan Change/Resource Consent Applications.

Can you please confirm you are the correct person to send these to and if not, please advise who it is that I should be sending these to.

We have been advised by Auckland Council that submissions will be accepted up to three weeks prior to the hearing of submissions.

Please acknowledge receipt of this email and that these submissions have been received/accepted.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Cassandra Kingi-Waru <Cassandra.Kingi-Waru@tehaoranga.co.nz>

Sent: Friday, 19 June 2020 1:04 PM

To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>

Subject: Submissions for Counsel Landfill in Dome Valley

Kia Ora Deslie,

These are the submission forms that need to be submitted from the Hui in Dargaville Wednesday Night, was advised to email them through to you?

Nga Mihi,

Cassandra

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

DANIEL VLADIMIR FULOP

Physical Address:

66 HOKIANGA ROAD DARGAVILLE 0310

Postcode: 0310

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

0210 269 3943

Mobile:

Fax:

Email:

danfulop400@yahoo.co.nz

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUNBUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited (WMNZ)

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972

Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application

Opposes the Application

Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles: is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Type text here with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contrary to the waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<input type="text" value="DANIEL VLADIMIR FULOP"/>	Date: <input type="text" value="17/06/2020"/>
<input type="text"/>	Date: <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	Date: <input type="text"/>

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Cassandra Kingi-Waru <Cassandra.Kingi-Waru@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 19 June 2020 3:14 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: SAVED Submission on Resource Consent Application - Application Number BUNBUN60339589
Attachments: CHRISTOPHER JAMES FULOP.pdf; DANIEL VLADIMIR FULOP.pdf; Jacqueline Raheara Tibbits Submission Form 2.pdf; Janaya Stephens.pdf; JEREMY JOSEPH FULOP.pdf; kathy.fulop Submission Form 2.pdf

Categories: Late submission

To Whom It May Concern,

Attached are Submission on Resource Consent Applications in regards to - Application Number BUNBUN60339589

Kind Regards,

Casandra Kingi - Waru

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) Darlene Anne Clark

Physical Address: 12 Blackridge Rd Karaka Postcode: 2850

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 021129991 Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ("WMNZ")

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

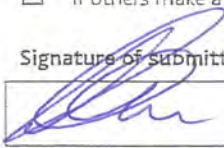
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30/6/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:00 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020110631-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:07 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Darren Povey

Physical Address:

1347 South Head Helensville RD1

Postcode: 0982

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

Mobile: 021518619

Fax:

Email:

Darrenpovey2@gmail.com

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUNBUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited (WMNZ)

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972

Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application

Opposes the Application

Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles: is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Type text here with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contrary to the waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Darren Povey	Date: 17/06/2020
	Date:
	Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 1:04 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Cassandra Kingi-Waru
Subject: SAVED IN FOLDER FW: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley
Attachments: Alex Natiso Submission.docx; Cassandra Kingi - Waru Submission.docx; Christiane Anania Submission.docx; Dallas Taylor Submission.docx; Darren Povey Submission.docx; Hanuere Nicholls Submission.docx; Hemi Tapurau Submission.docx; Hugh Wilson.Submission.docx; Irena Roulston Submission.docx; Janice Gradner Submission.docx; Kathleen Helen Phillips.Submission.docx; Kelly Retimana.Submission.docx; Lynette Chapman Submission.docx; Marama Pairania Submission.docx; Michael Waru Submission.docx; Nikau Nicholls Submission.docx; Sam Nathan Submission.docx; Toko Retimana Submission.docx; Virginia Wati Submission.docx; Waimarie Povey- Nicholls Submission.docx; Alex Natiso Submission Form 2.pdf; Cassandra Kingi - Waru 1 Submission Form 2.pdf; Christiane Anania Submission Form 2.pdf; Dallas Taylor Submission Form 2.pdf; Darren Povey Submission Form 2.pdf; Hanuere Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Hemi Tapurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Hugh Wilson Submission Form 2.pdf; Irena Roulston Submission Form 2.pdf; Janice Gardner Submission Form 2.pdf; Kathleen Helen Submission Form 2.pdf; Kelly Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Lena Paurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Lynette Chapman Submission Form 2.pdf; Marama Pairania Submission Form 2.pdf; Michael Waru Submission Form 2.pdf; Nikau Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Sam Nathan Submission Form 2.pdf; Toko Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Virginia Wati Submission Form 2.pdf; Waimarie Povey-Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

Tena koe

I have previously sent a copy of this email to Rachel Signal-Ross and to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I believe we should also send a copy to premiumsubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I am trying to ensure these submissions reach the right place/people, given they are being sent on behalf of other people.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Deslie Gravatt
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 12:35 PM
To: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz; unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Subject: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley

Tena koe Rachel

I have had the attached submission forms sent to me in relation to the Dome Valley (Wayby Valley) Landfill Plan Change/Resource Consent Applications.

Can you please confirm you are the correct person to send these to and if not, please advise who it is that I should be sending these to.

We have been advised by Auckland Council that submissions will be accepted up to three weeks prior to the hearing of submissions.

Please acknowledge receipt of this email and that these submissions have been received/accepted.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Cassandra Kingi-Waru <Cassandra.Kingi-Waru@tehaoranga.co.nz>

Sent: Friday, 19 June 2020 1:04 PM

To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>

Subject: Submissions for Counsel Landfill in Dome Valley

Kia Ora Deslie,

These are the submission forms that need to be submitted from the Hui in Dargaville Wednesday Night, was advised to email them through to you?

Nga Mihi,

Cassandra

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS cont'd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Four empty rectangular boxes for providing reasons for the submission.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

Three rectangular boxes for the decision. The first box contains the text: "I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely."

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- Three checkboxes with corresponding text: "I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.", "I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.", and "If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing."

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Three rectangular boxes for signatures. The first box contains the handwritten signature "D. Holloway".

Three rectangular boxes for dates. The first box contains the handwritten date "30-6-2020".

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:11 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122908-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:29 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) DAVID ALLAN BEATTIE

Physical Address: 98 AVOCADO LANE Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) RA 5 WELLSFORD Postcode: 0975

Telephone (day): 027 2902235 Mobile: Fax:

Email: david.beattie@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

- ① Refer Resource Management Act Sections 5-8 clauses 5A, 5B, 5C, 6E, 7A & 8
- ② An Auckland RMA has been placed over the Waikato Valley / some Valley and the RMA must be upheld in this regard.

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd


The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	23/6/2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Clauses from Resource
Management Act.
Sections 5-8

Clause 5(a)

Sustaining - the potential of
natural and physical resources
- to meet - the foreseeable needs
of future generations.

5 (B)

Safe guarding - the life supporting
capacity of air, water, soil and
eco-systems

5 (C)

Avoiding, remedying or mitigating
any adverse effects on the
environment.

6 (E)

Shall recognise and provide for
- the relationship of Maori and
- their culture and traditions
with - their ancestral lands, water
→

Page 2

sites, wahi tapu (place sacred to Maori) and other taonga (a natural resource which is highly prized).

7 (A)

Shall have particular regard to Kaitiaki Takekura (guardian ship of sea, sky and land)

8

Shall take into account the Treaty of Waitangi.

All of the above supports the fact that to refuse to preserve such a special place and then dump rubbish onto the soil and risk leaching into precious water must be made illegal.

Amy Cao

From: Unitary Plan
Sent: Tuesday, 7 July 2020 3:28 PM
To: Ushla Maea-Brown
Cc: Premium Submissions
Subject: David Beattie FW: Further Submission: Proposed Plan Change 42 (Private)
Attachments: Submission DB 20200626142814092.pdf; DB1 IMG_0588 .jpg; DB2 IMG_0589 .jpg

Importance: High

Hi Ushla

There is a submission here for the resource consent application as well as the plan change.

Thanks

Bronnie

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640 Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland Visit our website :
www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

-----Original Message-----

From: David Beattie <davidbeattie0@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 26 June 2020 4:38 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: Further Submission: Proposed Plan Change 42 (Private) - Auckland Regional Landfill: Wayby Valley
Importance: High

Good afternoon

Please find attached my submission for the Wayby Valley for your consideration Your sincerely David Beattie

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
 (please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
 (please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

PO048.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

There are natural springs in the proposed area, beautiful native bushlands;- or most of all to protest the lack of guarantee that leaching of soluble toxic chemical waste INTO THE KAIPARA RIVER.



The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Date:	30/06/20
Date:	30/06/2020
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:51 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020104340-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) DEBORAH ANNE PICKSTONE

Physical Address: 2915 BIRCH GARDENS, PORT ALBERT, WELLSFORD Postcode: 0973

Address for service: (if different) 158 RODNEY ST, WELLSFORD 0940 Postcode:

Telephone (day): 027323 9810 Mobile: Fax:

Email: deborah.pickstone@tehaoranga.co.nz

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The certain impact on the environment.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd


The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	23rd June 2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:04 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020113655-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:37 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) - Preex

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 0226474670 Fax:

Email: deveraux.preexe@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ("WMNZ")

Address of proposed activity: Postcode: 0972

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<i>Deputy</i>

Date:	30.06.2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:57 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020105633-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 10:57 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

Page 1 of 2

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30/06/2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:06 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020114241-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:43 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

We do not support land fill and the risk to water and sediment flow to the largest harbour by coastline in the Southern Hemisphere. Zero waste

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

by 2040

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

[Handwritten Signature]

Date: 2.7.20
 Date:
 Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.
 All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:56 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Dianne Kidd Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020105241-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 10:53 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P00098.2 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Four empty horizontal lines for providing reasons for the submission.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

Three horizontal lines for the decision. The first line contains the text: "I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely."

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- Three checkboxes with corresponding text: 1. I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission. 2. I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission. 3. If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Three horizontal lines for signatures. The first line contains a handwritten signature in blue ink.

Three date input fields. The first field contains the handwritten date "29-06-2020".

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:12 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122842-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:29 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<i>a Tapuwai</i>

Date:	<i>1.7.20</i>
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

• conserving our waterways.

• conserve our Bai resources for Whaiara moana.

• extra traffic load through Dome Valley.

• endangering native flora & fauna specific to that area.

• guardians for our future generations.

• the sacred obligation to protect our waterways.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:47 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020103842-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

SUBMISSION ON RESOURCE CONSENT APPLICATION. Auckland Council.

E-MAIL- premiumsubmission@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

NAME OF SUBMITTER: (Dr) MERE KEPA.

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 337 TAKAHIWAI RD. RD1 RUAKAKA 0171.

TELEPHONE: 09 433 0360.

E-MAIL: tkep001@gmail.com

APPLICATION NUMBER: BUN60339589.

NAME OF APPLICANT: WASTE MANAGEMENT NZ LIMITED (WMNZ).

ADDRESS OF PROPOSED ACTIIVITY: 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1, WAYBY VALLEY.

E-MAIL: firstlast@wastemanagement.co.nz

SUBMISSION DETAILS.

My submission **OPPOSES** the Application.

SUBMISSION DETAILS cont'd.

The reasons for my submission are:

The promotion of the Landfill at Dome Valley, Wayby by Auckland Council accentuates how closely linked the idea of launching a new business is to the modern notion of population and wealth growth, being filtered through New Zealand society via admiring profiles of high-flying entrepreneurs, coupled with relative silence regarding the bankruptcies and not-infrequent suicides of their less accomplished colleagues. Waste Management NZ Limited may be central to the Council's contemporary ideals; yet, in reality, the likelihood of the Company reaching the pinnacle of capitalism is marginally better than Maori being no longer landless and impoverished in this democratic nation.

Auckland Council and New Zealand society desperately require tighter regulations, incentives, and programmes to reduce consumerism; to recycle and reuse human detritus so that Papatuanuku [Earth mother] and Ranginui [Sky father] are no longer poisoned. Also, the Council's and New Zealand's leadership, Maori and Pakeha, together, must transform consumeristic and wasteful production models and attitudes in society. Necessarily, that would mean a change in the leaders' as well as the nation's values of greed for natural resources and power, their disrespect for each other, and the narrow focus on population growth as *the* way to accumulate wealth. All of this would suggest that the Council and the nation have not got anywhere near the political momentum required to transform industrial waste management with its toxic chemicals, deforestation, increased vehicular traffic and pollution, and the degradation and destruction of Nature needed to sustain life on earth. Will the Auckland Council reverse this situation, before it's too late? It would seem that the Council's success or failure, in this consent, hinges largely on how they manage, or, mismanage Nature.

My decision.

I want Auckland Council to decline the resource consent.

SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING.

I do not wish to speak in support of my submission.

Submitter.

(Dr) Mere Kepa, Takahiwai, Te Tai Tokerau.



5 July 2020.

Amy Cao

From: Carmel Rata <carmelrata@me.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 7 July 2020 6:54 PM
To: Rsignal; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Dr Mere Kepa SUBMISSION ON RESOURCE CONSENT APPLIKCATION
Attachments: NO DUMP SITE AT DOME VALLEY.pdf

Please add this to the submission files

Nga Mihi ~ Kind Regards
Carmel

Carmel Rata || MBL: 021859092 || E: carmelrata@me.com || COSTUME ||

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

RM098.3 Rev0710

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

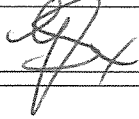
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30/6/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different)
 Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 Rev07/10

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

I EILEEN TAOGAGA OBJECT TO LANDFILL AS I FEEL REPUCCUSIONS TO OUR WATERWAYS WOULD BE AND HAVE NEGATIVE EFFECT ON OUR ENVIRONMENT, ESPECIALLY OUR WAIPARA HARBOR.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

E. Taogaga

Date:

29/6/20

Date:

Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:11 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122936-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:30 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

4. Leachate threat to fish catches in the Kampara Harbour from Hotoo River
5. Threat to a number of endangered species in the area
6. Flooding in the area is frequent.
7. The proposed landfill and its attendant threats from a breach is a complete contradiction to the current work being done to restore the Kampara Harbour.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
 (please write all names in full)

ELIZABETH GRACE DEMPSTER - TREE
 MICHAEL JOHN TREE

Physical Address:

235 RUN RD WELLSFORD RD 7
 Postcode:

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

09 423 8723 Mobile: 022 3066427 Fax:

Email:

dempster.thebranchingmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
 (please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity:

Springhill Farm SH1
 Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

Landfill

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Same reasons as our submission on Resource Consent application

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

E G Simpson - Tree
W Simpson

Date: 26/6/20
Date: 26/6/20
Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:43 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020102941-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) Eruera Manu Emery Berg - Mackinven

Physical Address: 11 James Laurie St Glendene Postcode: 0612

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 0211384577 Fax:

Email: eruera@m@gmail.com.

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ("WMNZ")

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application
 Opposes the Application
 Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

FORM 2.0 (REV 1/10)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30.06.2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:08 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122328-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:23 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
 (please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
 (please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

ENCLOSURE

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	1/7/2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:09 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122503-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:25 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) FUSUA YORLON BROWN

Physical Address: 421 SHARONHILL ROAD, SHARONHILL, AUCKLAND Postcode: 0973

Address for service: (if different) _____ Postcode: _____

Telephone (day): — Mobile: 0277505323 Fax: —

Email: FUSUA@GLOBALTRUNDS.CO.NZ

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN 6033 9589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) WASTE MANAGEMENT NZ LTD (WMNZ)

Address of proposed activity: 1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1, WAIKAWAI VALLEY Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:
To construct and operate a new regional landfill

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

THE PROPOSED PROJECT GOES AGAINST THE RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES OUTLINED IN THE RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ACT 1991.
IT CONTRADICTS & GOES AGAINST THE NATIONAL POLICY STATEMENT FOR FRESHWATER MANAGEMENT.

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

IT ALSO GOES AGAINST THE WASTE MINIMISATION ACT 2008 AND AUCKLAND COUNCILS OWN WASTE MANAGEMENT AND MINIMISATION PLAN.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I WOULD LIKE AUCKLAND COUNCIL TO CEASE AND DESIST THE RESOURCE CONSENT APPLICATION

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

[Handwritten signature]

Date: 24/6/2020
 Date:
 Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:42 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020102847-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P00098.3 Rev 07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The fact is should the landfill burst its arse while in progress. The shit will hit the Hotoe river, therefore polluting the Kaipara Harbour that is my food basket. For future generations!

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought).

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely. The promises are bullshit! You cant promise anything!

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Signature boxes containing a handwritten signature 'F. P. Pannu'.

Date boxes containing the handwritten date '26-06-2020'.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:48 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020104008-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission



1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) GAIL LESUEY AND BREEMST

Physical Address: 137 RIDGE ROAD, SCOTTS LANDWY Postcode: MAHURANGI EAST

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 021 767 273 Fax:

Email: gailvangold@yahoo.co.nz

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

PD0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

POLENTIAW
TRAFFIC congestion

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30/06/2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Full Name)

GAIL VAN REENST

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

134 Ridge Road SCOTTS LAUNGEY MOUNTAIN EAST

Telephone:

001467273

Fax/Email:

gail.vangold@yahoo.com

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing


Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

30-06-2020
Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:13 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020123147-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:32 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:13 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020123147-0001.pdf

Categories: PC42

Gail Lesley Van Reemst

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:32 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

GERALD PANUI

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

Unit L Parkhurst Rd Para Kai

Telephone:

09-420 8724

Fax/Email:

panuigerald@yahoo.co.nz

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

G. Parni
Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

30/06/20
Date

Notes to person making submission:
If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:
I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:
(a) adversely affects the environment; and
(b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) Gerald Clyde Panui

Physical Address: Unit L 133 Parkhurst Rd Parakai Postcode: 0830

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): 094208729 Mobile: 0221532824 Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

PRC/08/23 (Rev 07/10)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

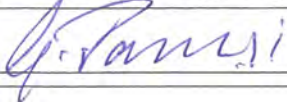
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30.6.20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:07 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020114427-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:44 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:07 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Gerald Clyde Panui Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020114427-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:44 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0045.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<i>G. SAMSON</i>

Date:	30/6/2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details


Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name) GEORGE SAMSON

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

33 CHIC GARDENS PARAKAI

Telephone: 021560445 Fax/Email: 

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:
(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s) Landfill Precinct

Or
Property Address 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or
Map

Or
Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

G. Samson

Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

30/6/2020

Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:58 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020105944-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:00 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Full Name)

GESSIE MOKI RICE

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

11/5 RATA STREET
HELENSVILLE

Telephone:

021373934

Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

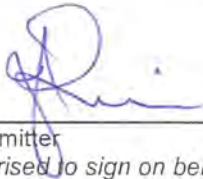
I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing



Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

30.6.2020

Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0048.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

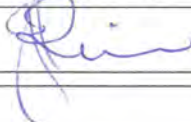
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30.6.2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:06 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020114132-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:42 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

IN098,3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	29/06/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

GLENDITH MERCIA SAMSON

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

33 CHIC GARDENS, PARAIRAI

Telephone:

0221679271

Fax/Email:

g.samson@btmail.co.nz

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above


I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing


Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

29/6/20
Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:58 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020110018-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:00 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Warwick Pascoe

From: Glenn Clark <lbclarks56@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 18 June 2020 1:59 pm
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ENTERED Submission Opposing the Proposed Landfill at Dome Valley : 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

I am making a submission of opposition to the resource consent application for proposed Landfill at 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley for the following reasons:

- 1) The risk of pollution or degradation of downstream waterways, including the Hoeto River and Kaipara Harbour
- 2) The added congestion of significant increases in the volume of large trucks on the highway to the proposed tip - this is already a dangerous road, and current roadworks are not adding more lanes that would allow other road users to safely pass slow moving trucks
There will be a greater risk of death from truck vs car collisions on this road
- 3) Dome Valley includes pristine native forest and is on the path of the Te Araroa walkway - what message will tourists receive from passing near a massive rubbish tip - contrasting with the 100% Pure clean and green image we try to portray
- 4) There are technically more advanced methods of disposal of rubbish - including burning it with the prospect of energy generation from the process.
- 5) The prospect that a foreign owned company has less interest in both the short and long term impact of their operations than would a NZ owned company or local authority. There is a very real prospect they could simply exit should things go wrong (eg a major breach of leachate containment)

I would be prepared to speak to my submission and a hearing
I would be willing to present with others who have made similar objections to mine

Sincerely
Glenn Clark
38 Hukanui Crescent, Ponsonby, Auckland 1021
lbclarks56@gmail.com

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098, 3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	29.06.2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Full Name)

GRAHAM BRIAN PATRICK DANSON

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

2294 KAIPARA COAST HIGHWAY RD WARKWORTH

Telephone:

027633329

Fax/Email:

[Empty box]

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

[Empty box]

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing



Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

29/06/2020
Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:04 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020113732-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:38 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Amy Cao

From: Graham Gough <ggough@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 11 June 2020 4:54 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: late submission wayby dome vally landfill.

Categories: Late submission

I wish to lodge an objection to the proposed landfill at Wayby Dome valley landfill.

I am against this proposal as I am concerned of the probable pollution to our Kaipara harbor "Our Food Basket" I fish the Kaipara and I sincerely believe that the granting of this landfill will jeopardize the ecosystem and endanger food gatherers.

In addition the Dome valley Wayby area is a beautiful stretch of bush and land and surely there are other properties available to council with less potential damage to the environment.

In addition as a retired Police officer from Mangawhai I have also attended numerous crashes some fatal in the dome valley. With the potential influx of hundreds of large smelly rubbish trucks travelling to and from the landfill. I feel that this increases the danger to the travelling public. I travel this road regularly and am deeply concerned both in a private and professional sense.

Please consider my objection along with the others.

Thank You

Graham Gough
9 Breakwater Place,
Mangawhai Heads 0505
Ph 0221914509

RECEIVED
 06 JUL 2020
 AUCKLAND COUNCIL
 HELENSVILLE

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) GRANT BARRY HOPE

Physical Address: 457 KIWI TARI ROAD, RD2 HELENSVILLE Postcode: 0875

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): 021 472 682 Mobile: Fax:

Email: granthope@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

~~The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....~~

Image 3 (of 11)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	05 July 2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Erin Caviglioni
Sent: Monday, 6 July 2020 3:21 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: Grant Hope Submission on resource consent application
Attachments: scan_cavigle_2020-07-06-15-18-38.pdf

From: Erin Caviglioni <erin.caviglioni@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Monday, 6 July 2020 3:19 PM
To: Erin Caviglioni <erin.caviglioni@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: Your scan (Scan to My Email)

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

FORM 3 (06/07/10)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

ENVIRONMENTAL DISASTOR
BAD FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

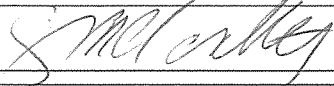
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	26/6/2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:46 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020103643-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Hanuere Nicholls		
Physical Address:	12 Peter Mulgrew Street New Windsor Auckland	Postcode:	0600
Address for service: (if different)			Postcode:
Telephone (day):		Mobile: 0224796076	Fax:
Email:	hanu-u@hotmail.com		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Managment NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contry to sound resource management principles: is contry to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991,conflicts with the Type text here with the Auckland Unitary Plan,conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contry to the watse Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<input type="text" value="Hanuere Nicholls"/>	Date: <input type="text" value="17/06/2020"/>
<input type="text"/>	Date: <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	Date: <input type="text"/>

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 1:04 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Cassandra Kingi-Waru
Subject: SAVED IN FOLDER FW: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley
Attachments: Alex Natiso Submission.docx; Cassandra Kingi - Waru Submission.docx; Christiane Anania Submission.docx; Dallas Taylor Submission.docx; Darren Povey Submission.docx; Hanuere Nicholls Submission.docx; Hemi Tapurau Submission.docx; Hugh Wilson.Submission.docx; Irena Roulston Submission.docx; Janice Gradner Submission.docx; Kathleen Helen Phillips.Submission.docx; Kelly Retimana.Submission.docx; Lynette Chapman Submission.docx; Marama Pairania Submission.docx; Michael Waru Submission.docx; Nikau Nicholls Submission.docx; Sam Nathan Submission.docx; Toko Retimana Submission.docx; Virginia Wati Submission.docx; Waimarie Povey- Nicholls Submission.docx; Alex Natiso Submission Form 2.pdf; Cassandra Kingi - Waru 1 Submission Form 2.pdf; Christiane Anania Submission Form 2.pdf; Dallas Taylor Submission Form 2.pdf; Darren Povey Submission Form 2.pdf; Hanuere Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Hemi Tapurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Hugh Wilson Submission Form 2.pdf; Irena Roulston Submission Form 2.pdf; Janice Gardner Submission Form 2.pdf; Kathleen Helen Submission Form 2.pdf; Kelly Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Lena Paurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Lynette Chapman Submission Form 2.pdf; Marama Pairania Submission Form 2.pdf; Michael Waru Submission Form 2.pdf; Nikau Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Sam Nathan Submission Form 2.pdf; Toko Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Virginia Wati Submission Form 2.pdf; Waimarie Povey-Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

Tena koe

I have previously sent a copy of this email to Rachel Signal-Ross and to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I believe we should also send a copy to premiumsubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I am trying to ensure these submissions reach the right place/people, given they are being sent on behalf of other people.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Deslie Gravatt
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 12:35 PM
To: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz; unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Subject: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley

Tena koe Rachel

I have had the attached submission forms sent to me in relation to the Dome Valley (Wayby Valley) Landfill Plan Change/Resource Consent Applications.

Can you please confirm you are the correct person to send these to and if not, please advise who it is that I should be sending these to.

We have been advised by Auckland Council that submissions will be accepted up to three weeks prior to the hearing of submissions.

Please acknowledge receipt of this email and that these submissions have been received/accepted.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Cassandra Kingi-Waru <Cassandra.Kingi-Waru@tehaoranga.co.nz>

Sent: Friday, 19 June 2020 1:04 PM

To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>

Subject: Submissions for Counsel Landfill in Dome Valley

Kia Ora Deslie,

These are the submission forms that need to be submitted from the Hui in Dargaville Wednesday Night, was advised to email them through to you?

Nga Mihi,

Cassandra

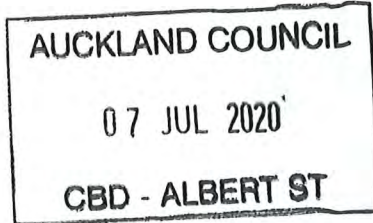
Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142



For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

~~Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms~~(Full Name)

Helen Smith

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

129 Maritahi Rd Helensville 0874

Telephone:

09 4202711

Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

Helene Smith
 Signature of Submitter
 (or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

2/7/20
 Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I am concerned about the toxic run off coming from the landfill which is proposed to be built, in a high rain fall area.

This flows on down to the Kaipara harbour affecting shell fish and fish in particular the foraging of the threatened Fair Tern a sea bird which winters and breeds on the Kaipara particularly in that area. They feed on small fish and need water clarity to see them also the quality of the fish, as their only food source they. If the fish have been compromised with toxins these will pass on to the birds, and they are ~~at~~ already at dire numbers less than 40.

Also as a regular fisher woman in the Kaipara I take for granted my fresh fish are toxic free and would like to keep it that way.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Helen Smith

Physical Address:

129 Maritahi Rd - Helensville

Postcode: 0874

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

(09) 4202 711

Mobile:

Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

09/08/2007 10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<i>Heleent Smith</i>

Date:	<i>2/7/20</i>
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Maninder Kaur
Sent: Wednesday, 8 July 2020 12:15 PM
To: Premium Submissions; Ushla Maea-Brown
Cc: Bronnie Styles
Subject: Submission
Attachments: scan_kaurm1_2020-07-08-12-11-02.pdf

Kia ora,

Please find the attached submission. This submission was received by the mailroom yesterday.

Ngā mihi

Maninder Kaur | Planning Technician | Plans and Places Department

Ph: 021417368

Auckland Council, Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland 1011

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Hemi Tapurau

Physical Address:

3539 Kaipara Coast Highway Puatahi

Postcode: 0982

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

094225189

Mobile:

0272234214

Fax:

Email:

hemi@kaiparamoana.com

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUNBUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited (WMNZ)

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972

Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application

Opposes the Application

Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles: is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the *Type text here* with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contrary to the waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Hemi Tapurau	Date: 17/06/2020
	Date:
	Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 1:04 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Cassandra Kingi-Waru
Subject: SAVED IN FOLDER FW: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley
Attachments: Alex Natiso Submission.docx; Cassandra Kingi - Waru Submission.docx; Christiane Anania Submission.docx; Dallas Taylor Submission.docx; Darren Povey Submission.docx; Hanuere Nicholls Submission.docx; Hemi Tapurau Submission.docx; Hugh Wilson.Submission.docx; Irena Roulston Submission.docx; Janice Gradner Submission.docx; Kathleen Helen Phillips.Submission.docx; Kelly Retimana.Submission.docx; Lynette Chapman Submission.docx; Marama Pairania Submission.docx; Michael Waru Submission.docx; Nikau Nicholls Submission.docx; Sam Nathan Submission.docx; Toko Retimana Submission.docx; Virginia Wati Submission.docx; Waimarie Povey- Nicholls Submission.docx; Alex Natiso Submission Form 2.pdf; Cassandra Kingi - Waru 1 Submission Form 2.pdf; Christiane Anania Submission Form 2.pdf; Dallas Taylor Submission Form 2.pdf; Darren Povey Submission Form 2.pdf; Hanuere Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Hemi Tapurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Hugh Wilson Submission Form 2.pdf; Irena Roulston Submission Form 2.pdf; Janice Gardner Submission Form 2.pdf; Kathleen Helen Submission Form 2.pdf; Kelly Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Lena Paurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Lynette Chapman Submission Form 2.pdf; Marama Pairania Submission Form 2.pdf; Michael Waru Submission Form 2.pdf; Nikau Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Sam Nathan Submission Form 2.pdf; Toko Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Virginia Wati Submission Form 2.pdf; Waimarie Povey-Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

Tena koe

I have previously sent a copy of this email to Rachel Signal-Ross and to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I believe we should also send a copy to premiumsubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I am trying to ensure these submissions reach the right place/people, given they are being sent on behalf of other people.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Deslie Gravatt
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 12:35 PM
To: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz; unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Subject: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley

Tena koe Rachel

I have had the attached submission forms sent to me in relation to the Dome Valley (Wayby Valley) Landfill Plan Change/Resource Consent Applications.

Can you please confirm you are the correct person to send these to and if not, please advise who it is that I should be sending these to.

We have been advised by Auckland Council that submissions will be accepted up to three weeks prior to the hearing of submissions.

Please acknowledge receipt of this email and that these submissions have been received/accepted.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Cassandra Kingi-Waru <Cassandra.Kingi-Waru@tehaoranga.co.nz>

Sent: Friday, 19 June 2020 1:04 PM

To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>

Subject: Submissions for Counsel Landfill in Dome Valley

Kia Ora Deslie,

These are the submission forms that need to be submitted from the Hui in Dargaville Wednesday Night, was advised to email them through to you?

Nga Mihi,

Cassandra

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

DD048.3 Rev07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	29 / 06 / 20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Henry Benjamin Rametka

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

116 Burnside Road R53 Manukau

Telephone:

0914 803243

Fax/Email:

[Empty box]

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

[Empty box]

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No


The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing


Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)


Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:01 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020111347-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:14 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

HOANI NERI PORTER

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

1506 STATE HIGHWAY 16, WOODHILL, HELENSVILLE

Telephone:

021 02881293

Fax/Email:

jan.jackporter@gmail.com

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above


I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: ~~The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.~~ (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing


 Signature of Submitter
 (or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

Date 30/06/20

Notes to person making submission:
 If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
 If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
 (please write all names in full) **HOANI NERI PORTER**

Physical Address: **1506 STATE HIGHWAY 16, WOODHILL, HELENVILLE** Postcode: **0875**

Address for service: (if different) _____ Postcode: _____

Telephone (day): _____ Mobile: **021 0288 1293** Fax: _____

Email: **janjackporter@gmail.com**

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: **BUN60339589**

Name of applicant:
 (please write all names in full) **Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')**

Address of proposed activity: **1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley** Postcode: **0972**

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

DP/048.3 (04/07/16)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Four empty rectangular boxes for providing reasons for the submission.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

Three rectangular boxes for detailing the desired council decision. The first box contains the text: "I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely."

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Three rectangular boxes for signatures. The first box contains a handwritten signature.

Three rectangular boxes for dates. The first box contains the date "30/06/20".

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:08 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122358-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:24 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Amy Cao

From: John Simons <honesimons@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 29 June 2020 5:19 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Subject: ENTERED Dome valley waste disposal site

Categories: Late submission

Kia Ora,the proposal to use this area,in this day and age,when environmental issues are so much to the fore,defies belief!

In every area,flora,fauna,existing streams and waterways,even to a potential degradation of the Kaipara harbour,is totally unacceptable,and I would implore those with the power to rescind any commitment made to date,to act in protection of our natural environment,in acknowledgment of our commitment to Papatuanuku.

Hone Simons
1923 Tinopai Rd
Tinopai

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Full Name)

HOROWAI HEREORA

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

**FI/S RATA STREET
HELENSVILLE**

Telephone: **021373934** Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number **PC 42**

Plan Change/Variation Name **Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley**

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:
(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s) **Landfill Precinct**

Or

Property Address **1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley**

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

H. Hanerava
Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

30.6.2020
Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098_3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

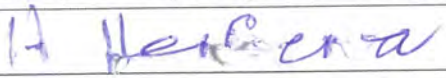
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30-6-2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:59 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Horowai Hereora Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020110409-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:04 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Hugh Wilson		
Physical Address:	19 Marineers Cove Tinopai	Postcode:	
Address for service: (if different)		Postcode:	
Telephone (day):		Mobile: 022409270	Fax: <input type="text"/>
Email:	irena.roulston@tehaoranga.co.nz		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Managment NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	<p>To construct and operate a new regional landfill.</p> <p> </p> <p> </p> <p> </p>		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contry to sound resource management principles: is contry to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991,conflicts with the Type text here with the Auckland Unitary Plan,conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contry to the watse Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource conset completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Irena Roulston	Date: 17/06/2020
	Date:
	Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 1:04 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Cassandra Kingi-Waru
Subject: SAVED IN FOLDER FW: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley
Attachments: Alex Natiso Submission.docx; Cassandra Kingi - Waru Submission.docx; Christiane Anania Submission.docx; Dallas Taylor Submission.docx; Darren Povey Submission.docx; Hanuere Nicholls Submission.docx; Hemi Tapurau Submission.docx; Hugh Wilson.Submission.docx; Irena Roulston Submission.docx; Janice Gradner Submission.docx; Kathleen Helen Phillips.Submission.docx; Kelly Retimana.Submission.docx; Lynette Chapman Submission.docx; Marama Pairania Submission.docx; Michael Waru Submission.docx; Nikau Nicholls Submission.docx; Sam Nathan Submission.docx; Toko Retimana Submission.docx; Virginia Wati Submission.docx; Waimarie Povey- Nicholls Submission.docx; Alex Natiso Submission Form 2.pdf; Cassandra Kingi - Waru 1 Submission Form 2.pdf; Christiane Anania Submission Form 2.pdf; Dallas Taylor Submission Form 2.pdf; Darren Povey Submission Form 2.pdf; Hanuere Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Hemi Tapurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Hugh Wilson Submission Form 2.pdf; Irena Roulston Submission Form 2.pdf; Janice Gardner Submission Form 2.pdf; Kathleen Helen Submission Form 2.pdf; Kelly Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Lena Paurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Lynette Chapman Submission Form 2.pdf; Marama Pairania Submission Form 2.pdf; Michael Waru Submission Form 2.pdf; Nikau Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Sam Nathan Submission Form 2.pdf; Toko Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Virginia Wati Submission Form 2.pdf; Waimarie Povey-Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

Tena koe

I have previously sent a copy of this email to Rachel Signal-Ross and to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I believe we should also send a copy to premiumsubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I am trying to ensure these submissions reach the right place/people, given they are being sent on behalf of other people.

Kia ora

Te Rūnanga Ngāti Whātua



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Deslie Gravatt
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 12:35 PM
To: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz; unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Subject: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley

Tena koe Rachel

I have had the attached submission forms sent to me in relation to the Dome Valley (Wayby Valley) Landfill Plan Change/Resource Consent Applications.

Can you please confirm you are the correct person to send these to and if not, please advise who it is that I should be sending these to.

We have been advised by Auckland Council that submissions will be accepted up to three weeks prior to the hearing of submissions.

Please acknowledge receipt of this email and that these submissions have been received/accepted.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Cassandra Kingi-Waru <Cassandra.Kingi-Waru@tehaoranga.co.nz>

Sent: Friday, 19 June 2020 1:04 PM

To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>

Subject: Submissions for Counsel Landfill in Dome Valley

Kia Ora Deslie,

These are the submission forms that need to be submitted from the Hui in Dargaville Wednesday Night, was advised to email them through to you?

Nga Mihi,

Cassandra

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Irena Roulston		
Physical Address:	19 Marineers Cove Tinopai	Postcode:	
Address for service: (if different)		Postcode:	
Telephone (day):		Mobile: 0210343541	Fax: <input type="text"/>
Email:	irena.roulston@tehaoranga.co.nz		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Managment NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contry to sound resource management principles: is contry to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991,conflicts with the Type text here with the Auckland Unitary Plan,conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contry to the watse Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Irena Roulston

Date: 17/06/2020

Date:

Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 1:04 PM
To: Premium Submissions
Cc: Cassandra Kingi-Waru
Subject: SAVED IN FOLDER FW: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley
Attachments: Alex Natiso Submission.docx; Cassandra Kingi - Waru Submission.docx; Christiane Anania Submission.docx; Dallas Taylor Submission.docx; Darren Povey Submission.docx; Hanuere Nicholls Submission.docx; Hemi Tapurau Submission.docx; Hugh Wilson.Submission.docx; Irena Roulston Submission.docx; Janice Gradner Submission.docx; Kathleen Helen Phillips.Submission.docx; Kelly Retimana.Submission.docx; Lynette Chapman Submission.docx; Marama Pairania Submission.docx; Michael Waru Submission.docx; Nikau Nicholls Submission.docx; Sam Nathan Submission.docx; Toko Retimana Submission.docx; Virginia Wati Submission.docx; Waimarie Povey- Nicholls Submission.docx; Alex Natiso Submission Form 2.pdf; Cassandra Kingi - Waru 1 Submission Form 2.pdf; Christiane Anania Submission Form 2.pdf; Dallas Taylor Submission Form 2.pdf; Darren Povey Submission Form 2.pdf; Hanuere Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Hemi Tapurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Hugh Wilson Submission Form 2.pdf; Irena Roulston Submission Form 2.pdf; Janice Gardner Submission Form 2.pdf; Kathleen Helen Submission Form 2.pdf; Kelly Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Lena Paurau Submission Form 2.pdf; Lynette Chapman Submission Form 2.pdf; Marama Pairania Submission Form 2.pdf; Michael Waru Submission Form 2.pdf; Nikau Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf; Sam Nathan Submission Form 2.pdf; Toko Retimana Submission Form 2.pdf; Virginia Wati Submission Form 2.pdf; Waimarie Povey-Nicholls Submission Form 2.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

Tena koe

I have previously sent a copy of this email to Rachel Signal-Ross and to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I believe we should also send a copy to premiumsubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

I am trying to ensure these submissions reach the right place/people, given they are being sent on behalf of other people.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Deslie Gravatt
Sent: Monday, 22 June 2020 12:35 PM
To: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz; unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Subject: Submissions for Council Landfill in Dome Valley

Tena koe Rachel

I have had the attached submission forms sent to me in relation to the Dome Valley (Wayby Valley) Landfill Plan Change/Resource Consent Applications.

Can you please confirm you are the correct person to send these to and if not, please advise who it is that I should be sending these to.

We have been advised by Auckland Council that submissions will be accepted up to three weeks prior to the hearing of submissions.

Please acknowledge receipt of this email and that these submissions have been received/accepted.

Kia ora



Deslie Gravatt
Tūranga Kawe Mahi
Executive bearer of work for and on behalf of the
Manahautū CEO

DDI : 09 470 2928 Email : Deslie.Gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz Website : www.ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz
Phone : 09 470 0720 Facsimile : 09 438 2824 - 193 Lower Dent Street, PO Box 1784, Whangārei 0140

From: Cassandra Kingi-Waru <Cassandra.Kingi-Waru@tehaoranga.co.nz>

Sent: Friday, 19 June 2020 1:04 PM

To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>

Subject: Submissions for Counsel Landfill in Dome Valley

Kia Ora Deslie,

These are the submission forms that need to be submitted from the Hui in Dargaville Wednesday Night, was advised to email them through to you?

Nga Mihi,

Cassandra

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

Page 1 of 2

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.
<i>Yes !!</i>

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<i>Allogan</i>

Date:	<i>1/7/20</i>
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Irene Hogan

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

183 Rauterwhiri Rd RD2 Helensville

Telephone:

0274415295

Fax/Email:

irenehogan@xtra.co.nz

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

J. Hogan

Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

1/7/20
Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:56 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020105434-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 10:55 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

PROCES 3 Rev 07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

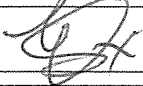
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30/6/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Isaac Samson

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

26 Makiri St, Helensville

Telephone:

09 470 7178

Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above


I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing



Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

30/6/20

Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:59 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020110105-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:01 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

IZAAC POVEY

Physical Address:

114 PARIKURU RD
PARAKAI

Postcode:

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

Mobile:

020 417 75725

Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30/06/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

ISAAC RUBY

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

114 PARKHURST RD
PARAKAI

Telephone: Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

Plan Change/Variation Name

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:
(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Or

Property Address

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above


I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: ~~The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.~~ (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing



Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

30/06/20

Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Amy Cao

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:50 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Izaak Povey Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020104306-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Jacquelene Raheara Tibbits		
Physical Address:	150 Colville Road, R.D 7, Dargaville. 0377	Postcode:	
Address for service: (if different)			Postcode:
Telephone (day):		Mobile: 027 207 9969	Fax: <input type="text"/>
Email:	jacquetibbits@gmail.com		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Managment NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	<p>To construct and operate a new regional landfill.</p> <p> </p> <p> </p> <p> </p>		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contry to sound resource management principles: is contry to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991,conflicts with the Type text here with the Auckland Unitary Plan,conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contry to the watse Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management
--

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Jacqueline Rahera Tibbits	Date: 17/06/2020
	Date:
	Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:03 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020112431-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:25 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable) Nathan James Iti

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name) NATE TAPURAY

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

42 Northfield Rd
Waitakere

Telephone: 021-08257337 Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s) Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

MT apurua
 Signature of Submitter
 (or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

29/06/2020
 Date

Notes to person making submission:
 If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
 If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) James Iti
WATE TAPURAU

Physical Address: 42 NORTHFIELD RD WAITAKERE Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 021-08257357 Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ("WMNZ")

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<i>NTajpuran</i>

Date:	1-7-20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Janaya Stephens		
Physical Address:	17 Manuroa Road takanini,Auckland	Postcode:	
Address for service: (if different)			Postcode:
Telephone (day):	02102600707	Mobile:	
		Fax:	
Email:	janaya.stephens@hotmail.com		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Managment NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contry to sound resource management principles: is contry to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991,conflicts with the Type text here with the Auckland Unitary Plan,conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contry to the watse Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<input type="text" value="Janaya Stephens"/>	Date: <input type="text" value="17/06/2020"/>
<input type="text"/>	Date: <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	Date: <input type="text"/>

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Janice Gradner		
Physical Address:	366 Whanagrei Heads Road	Postcode:	0174
Address for service: (if different)			Postcode:
Telephone (day):		Mobile: 0274541250	Fax:
Email:	jgardner@tehaoranga.co.nz		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Managment NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contry to sound resource management principles: is contry to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991,conflicts with the Type text here with the Auckland Unitary Plan,conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contry to the watse Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management
--

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Janice Gradner	Date: 17/06/2020
	Date:
	Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Janice Rae Porter

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

1506 State Highway 16
Woodhill, Helensville

Telephone:

027 296 0457

Fax/Email:

jan.jackporter@gmail.com

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

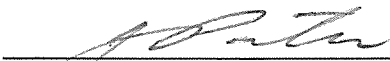
I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: ~~The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.~~ (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing


Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

29.06.2020
Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) Janice Rae Porter

Physical Address: 1506 State Highway 16, Helensville Postcode: 0875

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 0272960457 Fax:

Email: jan-jackporter@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

ENCLOSURE

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

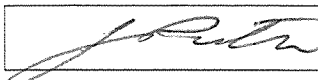
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30.06.20.
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:08 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122239-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:23 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different)
 Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10



3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

- Potential leaching into Kaipara Harbour
- Auckland city should be looking at more environmentally friendly responses to rubbish disposal.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

Decline. This application in its entirety

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s) [Handwritten signature]

Date: 23/06/2020
Date:
Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

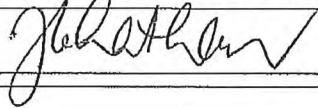
①	Damage to our awa & maana - Kaipara.
②	Impact on the already congested roads in dome.
③	Do not pollute our whenua.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	23-06-2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Jeanine Ngaema Davis

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

1457 Statehighway 16 RD3 Waimauku 0883

Telephone:

094206228

Fax/Email:

[Empty box]

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

[Empty box]

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above


I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: ~~The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.~~ (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing


Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

1.07.2020
Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am I am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) Jeanine Ngauoma Davis

Physical Address: 1457 Statehighway 16 Postcode: 0883

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): 0226246352 Mobile: 4206228 Fax:

Email: kuremaia@xtia.co.nz

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

Form 10, 2010/07/16

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	1.07.2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:10 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: ENTERED Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122611-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

Jeanine Ngaoma Davis

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:26 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:10 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122611-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:26 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) Jeremy Clark

Physical Address: 12 Blackridge Rd Karaka Postcode: 2850

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 021 105 948 Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ("WMNZ")

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan...

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

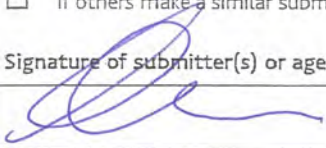
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30/6/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Jeremy Clark

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

12 Blackridge Rd Karaka

2850

Telephone:

0211105748

Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing



Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

Date 30/6/20

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:01 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020110700-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:07 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	JEREMY JOSEPH FULOP		
Physical Address:	66 HOKIANGA ROAD DARGAVILLE 0310	Postcode:	0310
Address for service: (if different)			Postcode:
Telephone (day):	0211 106 196	Mobile:	
		Fax:	
Email:	jeremy.fulop@gmail.com		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Managment NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contry to sound resource management principles: is contry to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991,conflicts with the Type text here with the Auckland Unitary Plan,conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contry to the watse Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

JEREMY JOSEPH FULOP	Date: 17/06/2020
	Date:
	Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on Resource Consent Application

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Joanne Montague

Physical Address:

82 A UNDERWOOD ROAD, WELLSFORD 0973
Postcod

Address for service: (if different)

Postcod

Telephone (day):

021 1385 663

Mobile:

Fax:

Email:

Jo.montague@yahoo.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity:

Springhill farm SH1 Dome Valley Postcod

Description of proposed activity:

Landfill

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application

Opposes the Application

Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS cont'd

The Reasons for our submission are:


The proposed landfill is unsuitable for the following reasons:

1. The proximity to the Hotoe River and the risk of contamination to the river
2. The high rainfall in the area which exceeds the recommended limits for a landfill
3. The possibility of contamination underneath the site and leaching into ground water
4. The land on the proposed site is unstable
5. The threat to fish hatcheries in the Kaipara Harbour from leachate into the Hotoe River
6. The activity poses a threat to a number of endangered species in the area.
7. The idea of putting a landfill in the Dome Valley and the threat of a breach is in total opposition to the hard work currently being done to restore the Kaipara Harbour.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date: 26/6/2020

Date:

Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the general public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which are issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Joe Warren Timoti

Physical Address:

1/1285 State Highway 16 Postcode: 0883

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

Mobile:

027 7004832

Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

10/08/10 10:47:10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

--

Date:

--

--

Date:

--



Date:

30/6/20

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Joe Warren Timoti

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

11285 State Hwy 16 0883

Telephone:

027-7004832

Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: ~~The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.~~ (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

T. J. General
Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

30/6/20
Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:09 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122419-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:24 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
 (please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
 (please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Maori Land !!

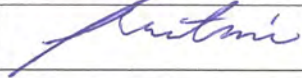
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	26/6/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:45 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020103528-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) Josie Porter

Physical Address: 1506 State Highway 16, Woodhill, Helensville Postcode: 0875

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 021 245 4623 Fax:

Email: josieporter@live.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30/06/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Josie Porter

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

1506 State Highway 16, Woodhill, Helensville

Telephone:

021 245 4623

Fax/Email:

josieporter@live.com

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: ~~The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.~~ (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

30/06/20
Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:07 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020114504-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:45 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) Judith Mary Standing

Physical Address: 220 Centreway Road Postcode: 0931
Brewa

Address for service: (if different) _____ Postcode: _____

Telephone (day): 021 384 997 Mobile: 021 384 997 Fax: _____

Email: lesnjude@gmail.com

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	30 - 06 - 2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Full Name)

Judith Mary Standing

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

220 Centreway Road Orewa 0931

Telephone:

021 384 997

Fax/Email:

iesnjude@gmail.com

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing



Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

Date 30 - 06 - 2020

Notes to person making submission:
If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:
I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:
(a) adversely affects the environment; and
(b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:53 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020104723-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:04 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020112916-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:29 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Judy Kennedy

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

8 Sandrock Drive Mangawhai Heads.

Telephone:

0273239807

Fax/Email:

Judy.Kennedy@tehaoronga.co.nz

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Or

Property Address

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are:

(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

J Kennedy
Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

23.6.20
Date

Notes to person making submission:
 If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.
 Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.
 If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.
 I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
 If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:
 I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:
 (a) adversely affects the environment; and
 (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Concern re amount of trucks driving thru Dome Valley on any given day as part of my work takes me thru Valley on a daily & 2x daily basis.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

J Kennedy

Date:	23.6.2020.
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Full Name)

JULIA RUTH NEVILL

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

421 NHARCHING RD RD 3 NELLSFORD 0973

Telephone:

0212142312

Fax/Email:

info@momentum.coaching.co.nz

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are:

The risk of damage to the local environment is too high. This is the wrong location for a road. The trees will be problematic on a difficult highway.

(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

[Signature]
Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

24th June 2020
Date

Notes to person making submission:
 If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
 If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

(a) adversely affects the environment; and
 (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full).

JULIA RUTH NEVILL

Physical Address:

421 NHAREHINE RD RD3 NEWSTON Postcode: 0973

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

Mobile:

0212142312

Fax:

Email:

info@momentumwooding.co.nz

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN6033 9589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

WASTE MANAGEMENT NZ LTD (WMNZ)

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway Waipā Valley Postcode: 0912

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application

Opposes the Application

Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as it contravenes sound resource management principles as outlined in the Resource Management Act 1991.

It conflicts with National Policy Statements on

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Wastewater Management. It is contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like Auckland Council to decline the resource consent completely

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

J R Nevill

Date: 24/6/2020
Date:
Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0006 3 0a/0710

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Four empty rectangular boxes for providing reasons for the submission.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

Three rectangular boxes for describing the desired council decision. The first box contains the text: "I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely."

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- Three checkboxes with corresponding text: 1. I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission. (checked) 2. I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission. 3. If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Three rectangular boxes for signatures. The first box contains a handwritten signature: "J. Uguichard".

Three rectangular boxes for dates. The first box contains the date "30-6-2020".

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Julie Urquhart

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

2324 State Highway 16, Helensville 0875.

Telephone:

021 2378065

Fax/Email:

julieurquhart@slingshot.co.nz

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

[Empty box for map reference]

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: ~~The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one-off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.~~ (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

J. Uquhart
 Signature of Submitter
 (or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

30-6-2020
 Date

Notes to person making submission:
 If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
 If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:11 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020122812-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:28 PM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

JUNE TAIPETI

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

2291 KAIPARA COAST HWY, RD4 WARKWORTH 0984

Telephone:

0274543044

Fax/Email:

jtaipeti@gmail.com

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

Jane Gough
Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

17/2020
Date

Notes to person making submission:
 If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) JUNE TAPETA

Physical Address: 2291 Kaipara Coast Hwy 16 Postcode:

Address for service: (if different)
RD4, WARKWORTH Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: 0274543044 Fax: 09827

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number: BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full) Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

PHOTOGRAPH (if any)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Don't want the tip in this area because of the waterways.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

June Gaihele

Date: 1/7/2020

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.
All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Justine Langan

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

995 Rautawhiti RD

Telephone:

021889855

Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

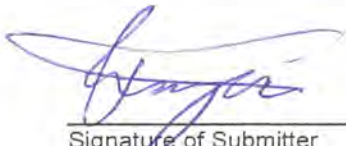
I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing



Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

11/7/20
Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 (06/07/10)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

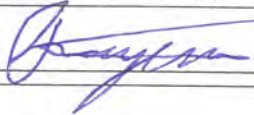
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	1/7/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

KAPO WAIRUA KOMENE

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

2296 KAIPRA COAST WARKWORTH 0984

Telephone:

027 4673 215

Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

R. Brown
 Signature of Submitter
 (or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

29.6.2020.
 Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I ~~could~~ / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / ~~am not~~ directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Kaitiaki tangata


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	29.6.2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full):

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

P0098.3 06/07/10

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

KAREN-ANN WARD

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

Telephone:

021 557091

Fax/Email:

scallyet@hotmail.com

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

[Empty box]

Or

Property Address

[Empty box]

Or

Map

[Empty box]

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The propose site is too close to a populated area. Is ~~being~~ effectively being located on the town water supply/tapel. Its ~~proposed~~ filtration is totally inadequate & it's built on limestone (cracks) ^{seepage}

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

Move it to a less populated are as if it goes ahead I would look to sue the council ~~if~~ ^{for} ~~compensat~~ ^{compensat} if the air quality decreases the water quality decreases inclusive of added chemicals. The housing

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission. *primary grievances due to the dump.*
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission. *Traffic pollution cause by additional rubbish trucks*
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

[Handwritten Signature]

Date: 24-6-20
 Date:
 Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:41 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020102825-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full) Kate Blenkinsopp

Physical Address: 82 A Underwood Rd, Wellsford Postcode: 0973

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): 021 065 4177 Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Springhill Farm SH 2, Dome Valley Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:
Landfill

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS cont'd

The Reasons for our submission are:

The proposed landfill is unsuitable for the following reasons:

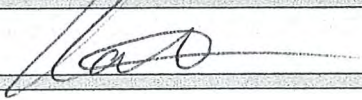
1. The proximity to the Hoteo River and the risk of contamination to the river
2. The high rainfall in the area which exceeds the recommended limits for a landfill
3. The possibility of contamination underneath the site and leaching into ground water
4. The land on the proposed site is unstable
5. The threat to fish hatcheries in the Kaipara Harbour from leachate into the Hoteo River
6. The activity poses a threat to a number of endangered species in the area.
7. The idea of putting a landfill in the Dome Valley and the threat of a breach is in total opposition to the hard work currently being done to restore the Kaipara Harbour.

re amended and the

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	28/6/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you will attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Kathleen Helen Phillips		
Physical Address:	8 King Court Ave Dargaville	Postcode:	0310
Address for service: (if different)			Postcode:
Telephone (day):	094396290	Mobile:	
		Fax:	
Email:			

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Management NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles: is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the *Type text here* with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contrary to the waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<input type="text" value="Kathleen Helen Phillips"/>	Date: <input type="text" value="17/06/2020"/>
<input type="text"/>	Date: <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	Date: <input type="text"/>

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

KATHRYN JOY FULOP

Physical Address:

66 HOKIANGA ROAD DARGAVILLE 0310

Postcode: 0310

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

021 0228 1222

Mobile:

Fax:

Email:

kathy.fulop@gmail.com

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUNBUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited (WMNZ)

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972

Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application

Opposes the Application

Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles: is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the *Type text here* with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contrary to the waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

KATHRYN JOY FULOP	Date: 17/06/2020
	Date:
	Date:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different) Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

PD048.3 06/07/10

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

Less objection in the area the better - Pump Lubricator
where the public won't see it - keep some value
clean !!!

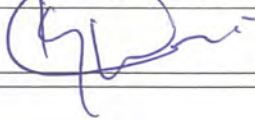
The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	26/6/20
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 12:45 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Unitary Plan; Premium Submissions
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020103436-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

! 1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS!

Name of submitter(s) <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Kelly Retimana		
Physical Address:	29 Ranfurly Street Dargaville	Postcode:	0310
Address for service: (if different)			Postcode:
Telephone (day):		Mobile: 02041475769	Fax:
Email:	k.a.retimana@gmail.com		

! 2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:	BUNBUN60339589		
Name of applicant: <i>(please write all names in full)</i>	Waste Managment NZ Limited (WMNZ)		
Address of proposed activity:	1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley 0972	Postcode:	
Description of proposed activity:	To construct and operate a new regional landfill.		

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The Whole Proposal as the proposal is contry to sound resource management principles: is contry to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991,conflicts with the Type text here with the Auckland Unitary Plan,conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management: contry to the watse Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management

P0098.3 06/07/10

and Minisation Plan...

! 3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

To protect the Hoteo River which is the a main link to the Kaipara Harbour.

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like to decline the council to decline the resource consert completely

! 4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING!

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

Kelly Retimana

Date: 17/06/2020

Date:

Date:

!

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Kelly Taipeti

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

*2211 Kaipara Coast Highway 16
RD4 MARKWORTH*

Telephone:

0274543044

Fax/Email:

ktaipeti@gmail.com

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.**
(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

[Signature]
 Signature of Submitter
 (or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

1/7/2020
 Date

Notes to person making submission:
 If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
 If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

Physical Address: Postcode:

Address for service: (if different)
 Postcode:

Telephone (day): Mobile: Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Address of proposed activity: Postcode:

Description of proposed activity:

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

Supports the Application Opposes the Application Neutral regarding the Application

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

Please Print Name

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)


The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)



Date:	1/2/2020
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

1.0 SUBMITTER DETAILS

Name of submitter(s)
(please write all names in full)

*Keverne Vaughan
~~Dianne Steyn~~ Clark*

Physical Address:

Unit 4 / 1285 S.H.16. Waimauku, Postcode:

Address for service: (if different)

Postcode:

Telephone (day):

09 411 8829

Mobile:

0211 086820

Fax:

Email:

2.0 APPLICATION DETAILS

Application Number:

BUN60339589

Name of applicant:
(please write all names in full)

Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Address of proposed activity:

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley Postcode: 0972

Description of proposed activity:

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS

My/our submission: (please tick one)

<input type="checkbox"/> Supports the Application	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Opposes the Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Neutral regarding the Application
---	---	--

The specific parts of the application to which my/our submission relates to are: (use additional pages if required.)

The whole proposal as the proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with the Auckland Unitary Plan, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan....

10/08/16 (10:07:16)

3.0 SUBMISSION DETAILS contd

The reasons for my/our submission are: (use additional pages if required.)

The decision I/we would like the Council to make is (including, if relevant, the parts of the application you wish to have amended and the general nature of any conditions sought):

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.

4.0 SUBMISSION AT THE HEARING

- I/we wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- I/we do not wish to speak in support of my/our submission.
- If others make a similar submission, I/we will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Signature of submitter(s) or agent of submitter(s)

<i>K. Black</i>

Date:	<i>30.06.2020</i>
Date:	
Date:	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The Council must receive this submission before the date and time indicated. A copy of this submission must also be given as soon as reasonably practicable to the applicant at the applicant's address for service.

All submitters will be advised of hearing details at least 10 working days before the hearing. If you change your mind as to whether you wish to attend the hearing, please phone the Council so that the necessary arrangements can be made.

PRIVACY INFORMATION

The information you have provided on this form is required so that your submission can be processed under the RMA, so that statistics can be collected by the Council. The information will be stored on a public register, and held by the Council. The details may also be made available to the public on the Council's website. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Council. If you would like to request access to, or correction of your details, please contact the Council.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Full Name)

Keverne Vaughan Clark.

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

Unit 4/1285, S.H.16. Waimauku.

Telephone:

09.411.8829.

Fax/Email:

/

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of submission

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 42

Plan Change/Variation Name

Auckland Regional Landfill Wayby Valley

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Landfill Precinct

Or

Property Address

1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

Submission

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: **The proposal is conflicts with sound resource management principles; the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, the Auckland Unitary Plan, National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management, Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. I object to one off bespoke objectives, policies and rules being applied to this site. See attached information.** (continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

K. Clark
 Signature of Submitter
 (or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

30.06.2020
 Date

Notes to person making submission:
 If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Grace Wu

From: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 1:06 PM
To: Rachel Signal-Ross; Premium Submissions; Unitary Plan
Subject: Submissions to Resource Consent and Plan Change - Dome Valley
Attachments: 02072020114317-0001.pdf

Categories: RC Submission

-----Original Message-----

From: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2 <copier@tehaoranga.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:43 AM
To: Deslie Gravatt <deslie.gravatt@ngatiwhatua.iwi.nz>
Subject: Scan Data from FX-D5E43B

Sent by: Trustees
Number of Images: 4
Attachment File Type: PDF

Device Name: ApeosPort-V C5575 T2
Device Location: Te Runanga O Ngati Whatua

